ISOXAZOLINE COMPOUNDS FOR CONTROLLING INVERTEBRATE PESTS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

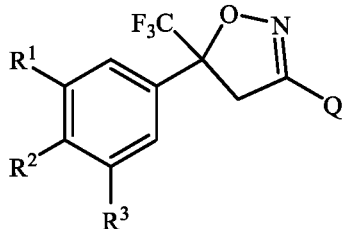
This invention relates to certain isoxazoline Compounds and compositions suitable for agronomic and nonagronomic uses, and methods of their use for controlling invertebrate pests such as arthropods in both agronomic and nonagronomic environments.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

The control of invertebrate pests is extremely important in achieving high crop efficiency. Damage by invertebrate pests to growing and stored agronomic crops can cause significant reduction in productivity and thereby result in increased costs to the consumer. The control of invertebrate pests in forestry, greenhouse crops, ornamentals, nursery crops, stored food and fiber products, household, turf, wood products, and public health is also important. Many products are commercially available for these purposes, but the need continues for new Compounds that are more effective, less costly, less toxic, environmentally safer or have different sites of action.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

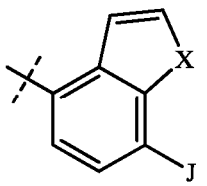
Provided herein are compounds of Formula **1**,



1

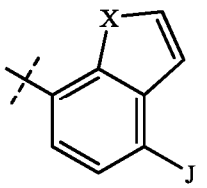
wherein

Q is



Q-1

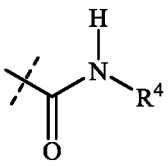
or



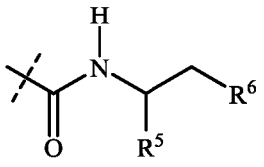
Q-2

;

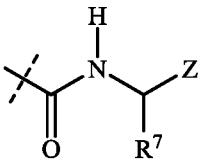
J is



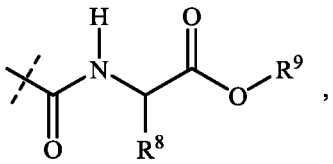
J-1



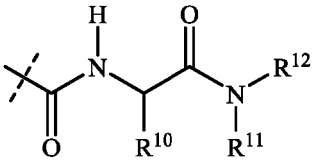
J-2



J-3

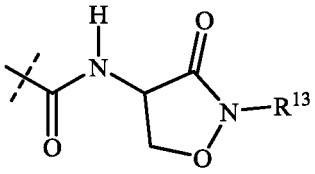


J-4



J-5

or



J-6

R^1 is H, Cl or CF_3;

R^2 is H, F or Cl;

R^3 is Cl or CF_3;

X is O or S;

R^4 is H, methyl or CH_2CN;

R^5 is C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^6 is OR^{14} or $S(O)_nR^{15}$;

R^7 is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^8 is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^9 is H; or C_1–C_4 alkyl, unsubstituted or substituted with substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, OR^{16}, $S(O)_nR^{17}$ and CO_2R^{18};

R^{10} is C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^{11} is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^{12} is H; or C_1–C_4 alkyl, unsubstituted or substituted with substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, OR^{16}, $S(O)_nR^{17}$ and CO_2R^{18};

R^{13} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;

R^{14} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;

R^{15} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;

each R^{16} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;

each R^{17} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;

each R^{18} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;

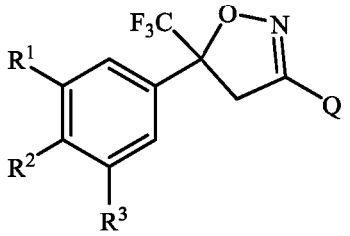
Z is pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl or pyridazinyl, each unsubstituted or substituted with R^{19};

each R^{19} is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1–C_4 alkyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkyl, C_1–C_4 alkoxy, C_1–C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1–C_4 alkylthio, C_1–C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1–C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1–C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, C_2–C_5 alkoxycarbonyl, C_2–C_5 alkylaminocarbonyl and C_3–C_5 dialkylaminocarbonyl; and

each n is independently 0, **1** or 2;

provided that (i) when J is J-3 and Z is 2-pyridinyl, then R^7 is C_1–C_2 alkyl; and (ii) when J is J-5, R^{10} is methyl, and R^{11} is H, then R^{12} is other than CH_2CF_3.

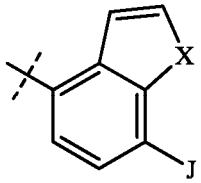
Also provided herein are Compound of Formula **1'**, compositions containing them, and their use for controlling invertebrate pests:



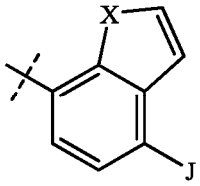
1'

wherein

Q is



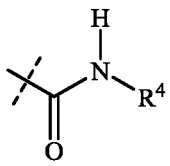
or



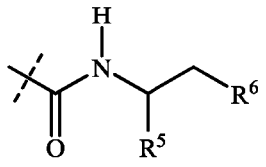
;

Q-1 **Q-2**

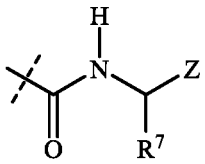
J is



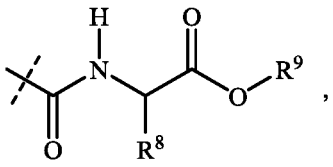
J-1



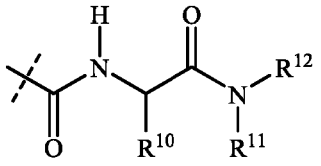
J-2



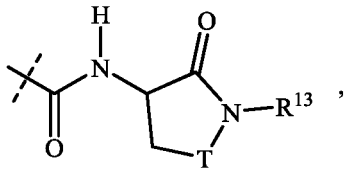
J-3



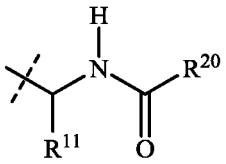
J-4



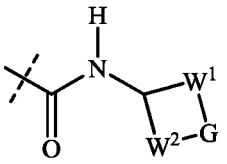
J-5



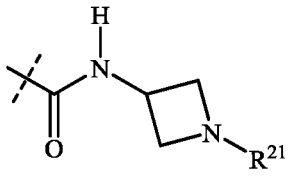
J-6



J-7



J-8



J-9

R^1 is H, Cl or CF_3;

R^2 is H, F or Cl;

R^3 is Cl or CF_3;

X is O or S;

R^4 is H; or C_1–C_4 alkyl substituted with one cyano, CH_2(cyclopropyl) substituted with one cyano, cyclopropyl unsubstituted or substituted with one cyano, or $C(O)NHR^{17}$; or is $CH=NOR^{14}$.

R^5 is C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^6 is OR^{14} or $S(O)_nR^{15}$;

R^7 is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^8 is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^9 is H; or C_1–C_4 alkyl, unsubstituted or substituted with substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, OR^{16}, $S(O)_nR^{17}$ and CO_2R^{18};

R^{10} is C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^{11} is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;

R^{12} is H; C_3-C_4 cycloalkyl or C_1–C_4 alkyl, each unsubstituted or substituted with substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, OR^{16}, $S(O)_nR^{17}$ and CO_2R^{18}; or is OR^{16} ;

R^{13} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
T is O or CO;
R^{14} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
R^{15} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
each R^{16} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
each R^{17} is C_1–C_4 alkyl;
each R^{18} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
Z is pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl or pyridazinyl, each unsubstituted or substituted with R^{19};
each R^{19} is independently halogen, cyano, nitro, C_1–C_4 alkyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkyl, C_1–C_4 alkoxy, C_1–C_4 haloalkoxy, C_1–C_4 alkylthio, C_1–C_4 haloalkylthio, C_1–C_4 alkylsulfinyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkylsulfinyl, C_1–C_4 alkylsulfonyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkylsulfonyl, C_2–C_5 alkoxycarbonyl, C_2–C_5 alkylaminocarbonyl and C_3–C_5 dialkylaminocarbonyl;
R^{20} is H, C_1–C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_4-C_8 cycloalkyl alkyl, or C_1-C_4 haloalkyl;
G is O or $S(O)_n$;
W^1 is C_1-C_3 alkylenyl;
W^2 is C_1-C_3 alkylenyl;
R^{21} is C_1-C_4 alkyl , or $S(O)_nR^{22}$
R^{22} is fluoro, C_1–C_4 alkyl, C_1–C_4 haloalkyl, C_1–C_6 alkoxy, C_1–C_6 haloalkoxy, amino or C_1–C_6 alkylamino;
each n is independently 0, **1** or 2;
provided that (i) when J is J-3 and Z is 2-pyridinyl, then R^7 is C_1–C_2 alkyl; and (ii) when J is J-5, R^{10} is methyl, and R^{11} is H, then R^{12} is other than CH_2CF_3.

This invention also provides a composition comprising a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents. In one embodiment, this invention also provides a composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents, said composition optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent.

This invention provides a method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** (e.g., as a composition described herein). This invention also relates to such method wherein the invertebrate pest or its environment is contacted with a composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'**, and at least one additional component

selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents, said composition optionally further comprising a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent.

This invention also provides a method for protecting a seed from an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the seed with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** (e.g., as a composition described herein). This invention also relates to the treated seed.

This invention also provides a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant comprising contacting the crop plant, the seed from which the crop plant is grown or the locus (e.g., growth medium) of the crop plant with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** (e.g., as a composition described herein).

DETAILS OF THE INVENTION

As used herein, the terms "comprises," "comprising," "includes," "including," "has," "having," "contains", "containing," "characterized by" or any other variation thereof, are intended to cover a non-exclusive inclusion, subject to any limitation explicitly indicated. For example, a composition, mixture, process or method that comprises a list of elements is not necessarily limited to only those elements but may include other elements not expressly listed or inherent to such composition, mixture, process or method.

The transitional phrase "consisting of" excludes any element, step, or ingredient not specified. If in the claim, such would close the claim to the inclusion of materials other than those recited except for impurities ordinarily associated therewith. When the phrase "consisting of" appears in a clause of the body of a claim, rather than immediately following the preamble, it limits only the element set forth in that clause; other elements are not excluded from the claim as a whole.

The transitional phrase "consisting essentially of" is used to define a composition or method that includes materials, steps, features, components, or elements, in addition to those literally disclosed, provided that these additional materials, steps, features, components, or elements do not materially affect the basic and novel characteristic(s) of the claimed invention. The term "consisting essentially of" occupies a middle ground between "comprising" and "consisting of".

Where applicants have defined an invention or a portion thereof with an open-ended term such as "comprising," it should be readily understood that (unless otherwise stated) the description should be interpreted to also describe such an invention using the terms "consisting essentially of" or "consisting of."

Further, unless expressly stated to the contrary, "or" refers to an inclusive or and not to an exclusive or. For example, a condition A or B is satisfied by any one of the following: A is true (or present) and B is false (or not present), A is false (or not present) and B is true (or present), and both A and B are true (or present).

Also, the indefinite articles "a" and "an" preceding an element or component of the invention are intended to be nonrestrictive regarding the number of instances (i.e. occurrences) of the element or component. Therefore "a" or "an" should be read to include one or at least one, and the singular word form of the element or component also includes the plural unless the number is obviously meant to be singular.

As referred to in this disclosure, the term "invertebrate pest" includes arthropods, gastropods, nematodes and helminths of economic importance as pests. The term "arthropod" includes insects, mites, spiders, scorpions, centipedes, millipedes, pill bugs and symphylans. The term "gastropod" includes snails, slugs and other Stylommatophora. The term "nematode" includes members of the phylum Nematoda.

In the context of this disclosure "invertebrate pest control" means inhibition of invertebrate pest development (including mortality, feeding reduction, and/or mating disruption), and related expressions are defined analogously.

The term "agronomic" refers to the production of field crops such as for food and fiber and includes the growth of maize or corn, soybeans and other legumes, rice, cereal (e.g., wheat, oats, barley, rye and rice), leafy vegetables (e.g., lettuce, cabbage, and other cole crops), fruiting vegetables (e.g., tomatoes, pepper, eggplant, crucifers and cucurbits), potatoes, sweet potatoes, grapes, cotton, tree fruits (e.g., pome, stone and citrus), small fruit (e.g., berries and cherries) and other specialty crops (e.g., canola, sunflower and olives).

The term "nonagronomic" refers to other than field crops, such as horticultural crops (e.g., greenhouse, nursery or ornamental plants not grown in a field), residential, agricultural, commercial and industrial structures, turf (e.g., sod farm, pasture, golf course, lawn, sports field, etc.), wood products, stored product, agro-forestry and vegetation management, and public health applications.

The term "crop vigor" refers to rate of growth or biomass accumulation of a crop plant. An "increase in vigor" refers to an increase in growth or biomass accumulation in a crop plant relative to an untreated control crop plant. The term "crop yield" refers to the return on crop material, in terms of both quantity and quality, obtained after harvesting a crop plant. An "increase in crop yield" refers to an increase in crop yield relative to an untreated control crop plant.

The term "biologically effective amount" refers to the amount of a biologically active Compound (e.g., a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'**) sufficient to produce the desired biological effect when applied to (i.e. contacted with) an invertebrate pest to be controlled or its environment, or to a plant, the seed from which the plant is grown, or the locus of the plant (e.g., growth medium) to protect the plant from injury by the invertebrate pest or for other desired effect (e.g., increasing plant vigor).

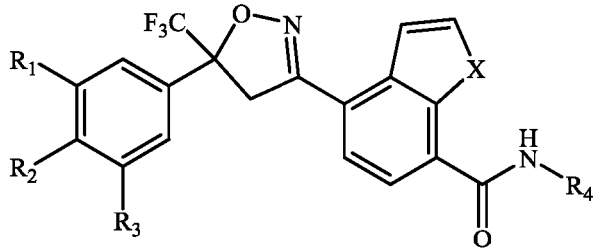
In the above recitations, the term "alkyl", used either alone or in Compound words such as "alkylthio" or "haloalkyl" includes straight-chain or branched alkyl, such as, methyl, ethyl, *n*-propyl, *i*-propyl, or the different butyl, pentyl or hexyl isomers.

"Alkoxy" includes, for example, methoxy, ethoxy, *n*-propyloxy, isopropyloxy and the different butoxy, pentoxy and hexyloxy isomers. "Alkylthio" includes branched or straight-chain alkylthio moieties such as methylthio, ethylthio, and the different propylthio, butylthio, pentylthio and hexylthio isomers.

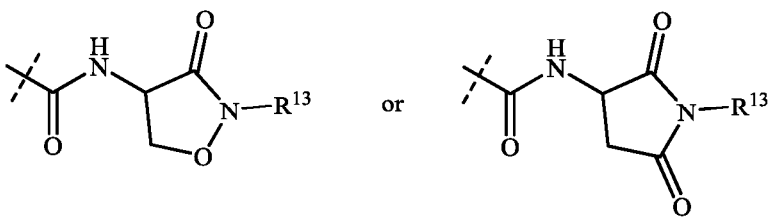
The term "halogen", either alone or in Compound words such as "haloalkyl", or when used in descriptions such as "alkyl substituted with halogen" includes fluorine, chlorine, bromine or iodine. Further, when used in Compound words such as "haloalkyl", or when used in descriptions such as "alkyl substituted with halogen" said alkyl may be partially or fully substituted with halogen atoms which may be the same or different. Examples of "haloalkyl" or "alkyl substituted with halogen" include F_3C-, $ClCH_2$-, CF_3CH_2- and CF_3CCl_2-.

The chemical abbreviations S(O) and S(=O) as used herein represent a sulfinyl moiety. The chemical abbreviations SO_2, $S(O)_2$ and $S(=O)_2$ as used herein represent a sulfonyl moiety. The chemical abbreviations C(O) and C(=O) as used herein represent a carbonyl moiety. The chemical abbreviations CO_2, C(O)O and C(=O)O as used herein represent an oxycarbonyl moiety.

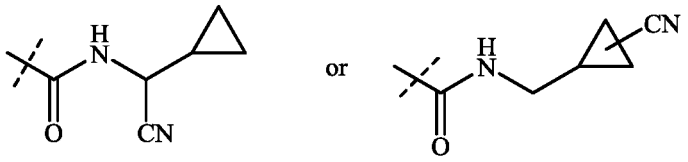
A dashed line in a structure fragment denotes the attachment point of the fragment to the remainder of the molecule. For example, when Q in Formula **1** or Formula **1'** is defined as Q-1 and the variable J in Formula **1** or Formula **1'** is defined as J-1, the dashed line in the structure of J-1 means that J-1 is attached to the remainder of the structure of Formula **1** or **Formula 1'** at that position, as shown below.



The variable T in J-6 is defined as -O- or -C(O)-, and this means that J-6 is as shown below.



When R^4 in J-1 is defined as -CH_2(cyclopropyl) substituted with one cyano, this means that J-1 is as shown below (i.e. the cyano group can be attached to either the methylene group or to any carbon atom of the cyclopropyl ring).



The total number of carbon atoms in a substituent group is indicated by the "C_i–C_j" prefix. For example, C_1–C_4 alkyl designates methyl, ethyl, and the various propyl and butyl isomers.

When a Compound is substituted with a substituent bearing a subscript that indicates the number of said substituents can exceed 1, said substituents (when they exceed 1) are independently selected from the group of defined substituents. Further, when the subscript indicates a range, e.g. $(R)_{i-j}$, then the number of substituents may be selected from the integers between i and j inclusive. When a group contains a substituent which can be hydrogen, then when this substituent is taken as hydrogen, it is recognized that this is equivalent to said group being unsubstituted. When one or more positions on a group are said to be "not substituted" or "unsubstituted", then hydrogen atoms are attached to take up any free valency.

Unless otherwise indicated, heterocyclic rings and ring systems can be attached through any available carbon or nitrogen by replacement of a hydrogen on said carbon or nitrogen.

When a substituent is a 5- or 6-membered nitrogen-containing heterocyclic ring, it may be attached to the remainder of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** though any available carbon or nitrogen ring atom, unless otherwise described.

A wide variety of synthetic methods are known in the art to enable preparation of aromatic and nonaromatic heterocyclic rings and ring systems; for extensive reviews see the eight volume set of *Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry*, A. R. Katritzky and C. W. Rees editors-in-chief, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1984 and the twelve volume set of *Comprehensive Heterocyclic Chemistry II*, A. R. Katritzky, C. W. Rees and E. F. V. Scriven editors-in-chief, Pergamon Press, Oxford, 1996.

Compounds of this invention can exist as one or more stereoisomers. Stereoisomers are isomers of identical constitution but differing in the arrangement of their atoms in space and include enantiomers, diastereomers, cis-trans isomers (also known as geometric isomers) and atropisomers. Atropisomers result from restricted rotation about single bonds where the rotational barrier is high enough to permit isolation of the isomeric species. One skilled in the art will appreciate that one stereoisomer may be more active and/or may exhibit beneficial

effects when enriched relative to the other stereoisomer(s) or when separated from the other stereoisomer(s). Additionally, the skilled artisan knows how to separate, enrich, and/or to selectively prepare said stereoisomers. For a comprehensive discussion of all aspects of stereoisomerism, see Ernest L. Eliel and Samuel H. Wilen, *Stereochemistry of Organic Compounds*, John Wiley & Sons, 1994.

A "stereoisomer" or "stereoisomeric form" refers to one stereoisomer of a Compound that is substantially free of other stereoisomers of that Compound. For example, a stereomerically pure Compound having one chiral center will be substantially free of the opposite enantiomer of the Compound. A stereomerically pure Compound having two chiral centers will be substantially free of other diastereomers of the Compound. A typical stereomerically pure Compound comprises greater than about 60% by weight of one stereoisomer of the Compound and less than about 40% by weight of other stereoisomer of the Compound, greater than about 80% by weight of one stereoisomer of the Compound and less than about 20% by weight of other stereoisomer of the Compound, greater than about 90% by weight of one stereoisomer of the Compound and less than about 10% by weight of the other stereoisomer of the Compound, greater than about 95% by weight of one stereoisomer of the Compound and less than about 5% by weight of the other stereoisomer of the Compound, or greater than about 97% by weight of one stereoisomer of the Compound and less than about 3% by weight of the other stereoisomer of the Compound. The Compounds can have chiral centers and can occur as racemates, individual enantiomers or diastereomers, and mixtures thereof. All such isomeric forms are included within the embodiments disclosed herein, including mixtures thereof. The use of stereomerically pure forms of such Compounds, as well as the use of mixtures of those forms, are encompassed by the embodiments disclosed herein. For example, mixtures comprising equal or unequal amounts of the enantiomers of a particular Compound may be used in methods and compositions disclosed herein. These isomers may be asymmetrically synthesized or resolved using standard techniques such as chiral columns or chiral resolving agents. *See, e.g.*, Jacques, J., *et al.*, *Enantiomers, Racemates and Resolutions* (Wiley Interscience, New York, 1981); Wilen, S. H., et al., *Tetrahedron* 33:2725 (1977); Eliel, E. L., *Stereochemistry of Carbon Compounds* (McGraw Hill, NY, 1962); and Wilen, S. H., Tables of *Resolving Agents and Optical Resolutions* p. 268 (E.L. Eliel, Ed., Univ. of Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, IN, 1972).

Compounds selected from Formula **1** or Formula **1'** typically exist in more than one form, and Formula **1** or Formula **1'** thus includes all crystalline and non-crystalline forms of

the Compounds that Formula **1** or Formula **1'** represents. Non-crystalline forms include embodiments which are solids such as waxes and gums as well as embodiments which are liquids such as solutions and melts. Crystalline forms include embodiments which represent essentially a single crystal type and embodiments which represent a mixture of polymorphs (i.e. different crystalline types). The term "polymorph" refers to a particular crystalline form of a chemical Compound that can crystallize in different crystalline forms, these forms having different arrangements and/or conformations of the molecules in the crystal lattice. Although polymorphs can have the same chemical composition, they can also differ in composition due to the presence or absence of co-crystallized water or other molecules, which can be weakly or strongly bound in the lattice. Polymorphs can differ in such chemical, physical and biological properties as crystal shape, density, hardness, color, chemical stability, melting point, hygroscopicity, suspensibility, dissolution rate and biological availability. One skilled in the art will appreciate that a polymorph of a Compound represented by Formula **1** or Formula **1'** can exhibit beneficial effects (e.g., suitability for preparation of useful formulations, improved biological performance) relative to another polymorph or a mixture of polymorphs of the same Compound represented by Formula **1** or Formula **1'**. Preparation and isolation of a particular polymorph of a Compound represented by Formula **1** or Formula **1'** can be achieved by methods known to those skilled in the art including, for example, crystallization using selected solvents and temperatures. Compounds of this invention may exist as one or more crystalline polymorphs. This invention comprises both individual polymorphs and mixtures of polymorphs, including mixtures enriched in one polymorph relative to others. For a comprehensive discussion of polymorphism see R. Hilfiker, Ed., *Polymorphism in the Pharmaceutical Industry*, Wiley-VCH, Weinheim, 2006.

Embodiments of the present invention as described in the Summary of the Invention include those set forth in the following numbered paragraphs. In the following Embodiments, reference to "a Compound of Formula **1**" or to "a Compound of Formula **1'** " includes the definitions of substituents specified in the Summary of the Invention unless further defined in the Embodiments.

1. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is H, Cl or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.
2. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is Cl or CF_3, R^2 is F, and R^3 is Cl.
3. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is Cl, R^2 is H, and R^3 is Cl.
4. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is Cl, R^2 is F, and R^3 is Cl.
5. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is H, R^2 is F, and R^3 is Cl.

6. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is H, R^2 is F, and R^3 is CF_3.

7. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^1 is H, R^2 is H, and R^3 is CF_3.

8. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'**wherein R^1 is H, R^2 is H, and R^3 is Cl.

9. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1.

10. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2.

11. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein X is O.

12. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein X is S.

13. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-1.

14. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^4 is H, CH_2CN, $CH(CH_3)CN$, $C(CH3)_2CN$, or cyclopropyl.

15. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^4 is $CH(CH_3)CN$, or cyclopropyl.

16. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^4 is cyclopropyl.

17. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-1, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

18. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-1, R^4 is H, cyclopropyl, CH_2CN or CH(Me)CN, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

19. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-1, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

20. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-1, R^4 is H, cyclopropyl, CH_2CN or CH(Me)CN, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

21. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-1, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

22. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-1, R^4 is H, cyclopropyl, CH_2CN or CH(Me)CN, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

23. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-1, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

24. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-1, R^4 is H, cyclopropyl, CH_2CN or CH(Me)CN, R^1 is H or CF_3, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

25. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2.

26. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^5 is Me, i-Pr, or Et.

27. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^5 is Me.

28. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^6 is OMe, SMe, S(O)Me or SO_2Me.

29. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^5 is Me, and R^6 is OMe, SMe, S(O)Me or SO_2Me.

30. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-2, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

31. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-2, R^5 is Me and R^6 is $S(O)_nMe$, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

32. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-2, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

33. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^5 is Me and R^6 is $S(O)_nMe$.

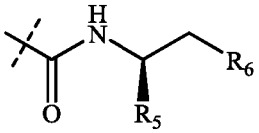
34. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-2, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

35. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^5 is Me and R^6 is $S(O)_nMe$.

36. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-2, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

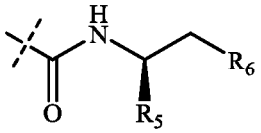
37. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^5 is Me and R^6 is $S(O)_nMe$.

38. In one embodiment a Compound according to Formula **1** or Formula **1'** wherein J-2 is

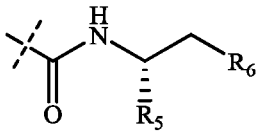


J-2a

39. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b



J-2a



J-2b

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 60:40.

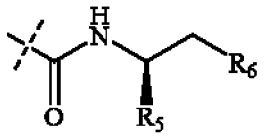
40. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 80:20.

41. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 90:10.

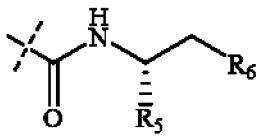
42. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 95:5.

43. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 99:1.

44. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b



J-2a



J-2b

, and

R^5 is methyl;

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 60:40.

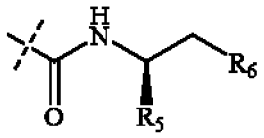
45. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^5 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 80:20.

46. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^5 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 90:10.

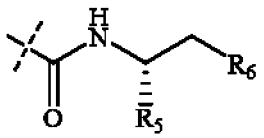
47. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^5 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 95:5.

48. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^5 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 99:1.

49. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b



J-2a



J-2b

, and

R^6 is S(O)nMe and n is 0, 1, or 2 wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 60:40.

50. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^6 is S(O)nMe and n is 0, 1, or 2 wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 80:20.

51. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^6 is S(O)nMe and n is 0, 1, or 2 wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 90:10.

52. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^6 is S(O)nMe and n is 0, 1, or 2 wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 95:5.

53. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b and R^6 is S(O)nMe and n is 0, 1, or 2 wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-2b is greater than 99:1.

54. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3.

55. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^7 is H or Me.

56. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Z is 2-pyridinyl or 2-pyrimidinyl.

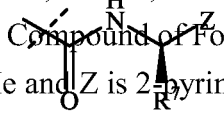
57. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^7 is H or Me, and Z is 2-pyridinyl or 2-pyrimidinyl.

58. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

59. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^7 is H or Me and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl.

60. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

61. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^7 is H or Me and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl.



J-3a

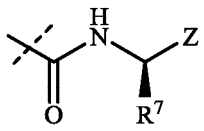
62. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

63. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^7 is H or Me and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl.

64. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

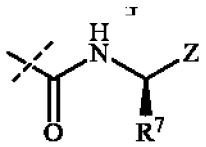
65. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^7 is H or Me and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl.

66. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J-3 is J-3a.

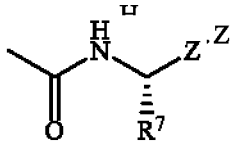


J-3a

67. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b



J-3a



J-3b

and wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 60:40.

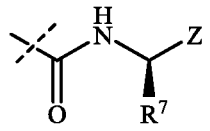
68. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 80:20.

69. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 90:10.

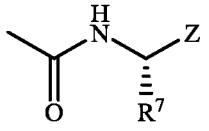
70. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 95:5.

71. In one embodiment a composition wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 99:1.

72. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b



J-3a



J-3b

, and

wherein R^7 is methyl;

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 60:40.

73. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein R^7 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 80:20.

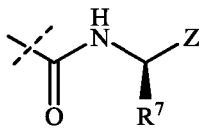
74. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein R^7 is methyl

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 90:10.

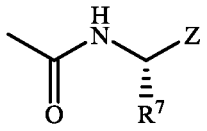
75. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein R^7 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 95:5.

76. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein R^7 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 99:1.

77. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b



J-3a



J-3b

, and Z is pyridinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 60:40.

78. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyridinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 80:20.

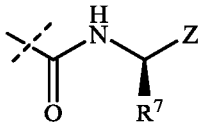
79. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyridinyl

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 90:10.

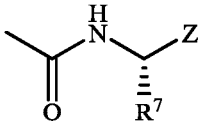
80. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyridinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 95:5.

81. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyridinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 99:1.

82. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyridinyl consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b



J-3a



J-3b

, and wherein Z is pyrimidinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 60:40.

83. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyrimidinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 80:20.

84. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyrimidinyl

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 90:10.

85. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyrimidinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 95:5.

86. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b and wherein Z is pyrimidinyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-3b is greater than 99:1.

87. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4.

88. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^8 is H or Me.

89. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^9 is H or C_1–C_3 alkyl.

90. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^8 is H or Me, and R^9 is H or C_1–C_3 alkyl.

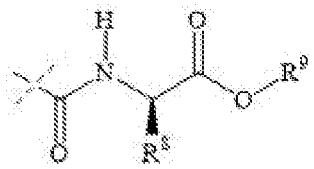
91. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-4, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

92. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-4, R^8 is H or Me, and R^9 is H or C_1–C_3 alkyl, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

93. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-4, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

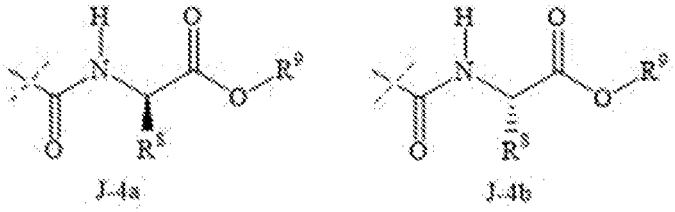
94. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-4, R^8 is H or Me and R^9 is Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

95. In one embodiment a Compound wherein J-4 is J-4a.



J-4a

96. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b



J-4a J-4b

,

and wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 60:40.

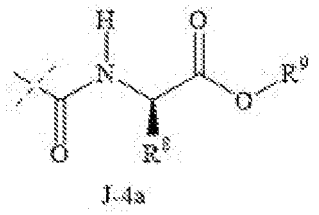
97. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 80:20.

98. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 90:10.

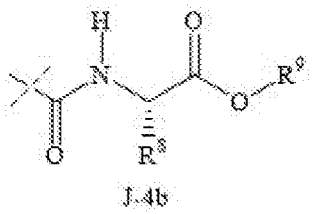
99. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 95:5.

100. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 99:1.

101. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b



J-4a



J-4b

, and

wherein R^8 is methyl;

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 60:40.

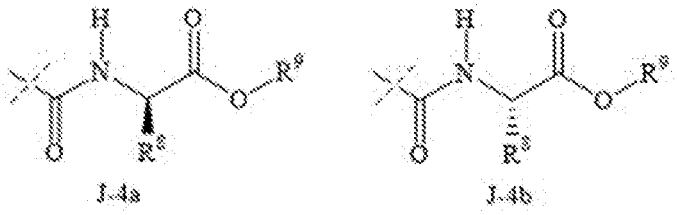
102. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^8 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 80:20.

103. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^8 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 90:10.

104. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^8 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 95:5.

105. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^8 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 99:1.

106. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b



J-4a J-4b

, and

R^9 is methyl;

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 60:40.

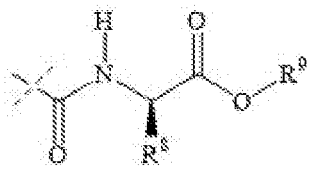
107. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 80:20.

108. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 90:10.

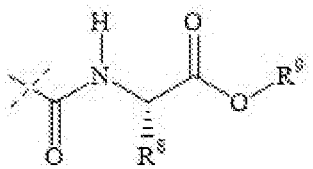
109. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 95:5.

110. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 99:1.

111. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b



J-4a



J-4b

,and

wherein R^9 is H; wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 60:40.

112. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 80:20.

113. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 90:10.

114. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 95:5.

115. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b and wherein R^9 is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 99:1.

116. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5.

117. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{10} is Me.

118. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{11} is H.

119. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{12} is H, C_1–C_2 alkyl, CH_2CF_3 or CH_2CN.

120. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{10} is Me, and R^{12} is H, C_1–C_2 alkyl, CH_2CF_3 or CH_2CN.

121. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-5, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

122. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H and R^{12} is H, Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

123. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-5, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

124. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H and R^{12} is H, Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3 .

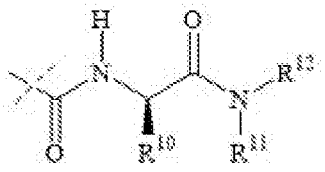
125. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-5, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

126. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H and R^{12} is H, Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3 .

127. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-5, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

128. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H and R^{12} is H, Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

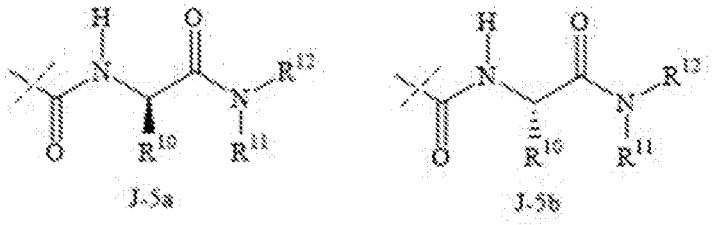
129. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J-5 is J-5a.



J-5a

130. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein

J is J-5 a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b



J-5a J-5b

,

and wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 60:40.

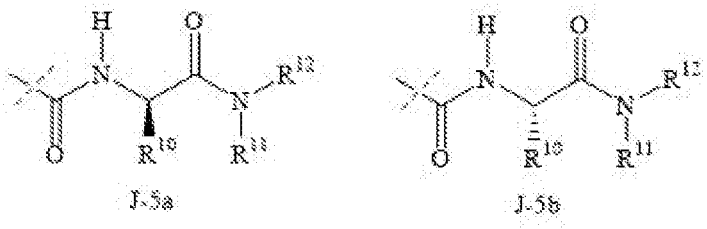
131. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 80:20.

132. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 90:10.

133. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 95:5.

134. In one embodiment a composition of Formula **1** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 99:1.

135. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b



J-5a J-5b

, and

wherein R^{10} is methyl;

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 60:40.

136. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{10} is methyl

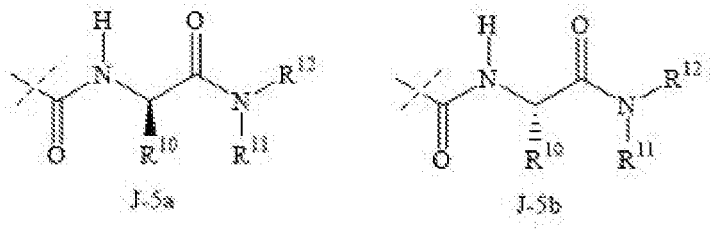
wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 80:20.

137. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{10} is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 90:10.

138. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{10} is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 95:5.

139. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{10} is methyl wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-4b is greater than 99:1.

140. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b



J-5a J-5b

, and

R^{11} is H;

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 60:40.

141. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{11} is H wherein the ratio

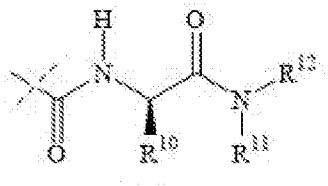
of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 80:20.

142. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{11} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 90:10.

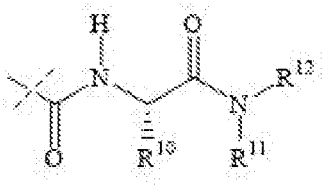
143. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{11} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 95:5.

144. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{11} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 99:1.

145. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b



J-5a



J-5b

, and

wherein R^{12} is H, Me or Et; wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 60:40.

146. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H, Me or Et wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is

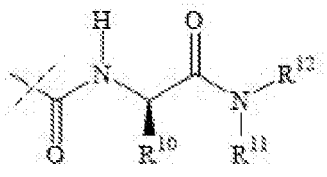
J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 80:20.

147. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H, Me or Et wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 90:10.

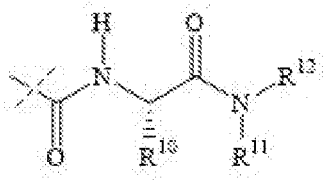
148. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H, Me or Et wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 95:5.

149. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H, Me or Et wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 99:1.

150. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b



J-5a



J-5b

, and

wherein R^{12} is H; wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 60:40.

151. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 80:20.

152. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 90:10.

153. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 95:5.

154. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a and a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b and wherein R^{12} is H wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5a to the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-5b is greater than 99:1.

155. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-6.

156. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{13} is H, C_1–C_2 alkyl or CH_2CF_3.

157. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein T is O or CO.

158. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-6, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

159. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is Me, Et, or CH_2CF_3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

160. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-6, T is CO and R^{13} is Me, Et, or CH_2CF_3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

161. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-6, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

162. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-6,T is O and R^{13} is Me, Et, or CH_2CF_3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

163. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-6, T is CO and R^{13} is Me, Et, or CH_2CF_3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

164. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S,J is J-6, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

165. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is Me, Et, or CH_2CF_3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

166. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S J is J-6, T is CO and R^{13} is Me, Et, or CH_2CF_3, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

167. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-7.

168. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{11} is H.

169. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{20} is H, Me, Et, iso-propyl, cyclopropyl or CF_3.

170. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{20} is Me or Et.

171. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

172. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is H and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

173. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is F and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

174. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me, Et, i-Pr or c-Pr, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3 .

175. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

176. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, R^1 is Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et.

177. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-7, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

178. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is H and R3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

179. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is F and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

180. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me, Et, i-Pr or c-Pr, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

181. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

182. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, R^1 is Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et.

183. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

184. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is H and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

185. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is F and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

186. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me, Et, i-Pr or c-Pr, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

187. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

188. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et.

189. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-7, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

190. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is H and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

191. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-7, R^1 is H, R^2 is F and R^3 is CF_3, R^{11} is H, and R^{20} is Me or Et.

192. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me, Et, i-Pr or c-Pr, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

193. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3 .

194. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-7, R^1 is Cl, R^2 is H or F, R^3 is Cl, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me or Et.

195. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-8.

196. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein W^1 is CH_2.

197. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein W^2 is CH_2.

198. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein G is S, SO, or SO_2.

199. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-8, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

200. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, G is O, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3

201. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl , G is $S(O)_n$, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

202. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-8, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

203. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, G is O, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3

204. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, G is $S(O)_n$, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

205. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-8, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

206. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl , G is O, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3

207. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl,G is $S(O)_n$, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

208. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl,G is S, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

209. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl,G is $S(O)_2$, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

210. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-8, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

211. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, G is O, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

212. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-8, W^1 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl, W^2 is C_1-C_2 alkylenyl , G is $S(O)_n$, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

213. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-9.

214. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein R^{21} is Me, Et or $S(O)_nMe$ and wherein n is 0,1, or 2.

215. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-9, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

216. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is O, J is J-9, R^{21} is C_1-C_3 alkyl, CH_2CF_3 , SO_2Me, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

217. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-9, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

218. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1, X is S, J is J-9, R^{21} is C_1-C_3 alkyl, CH_2CF_3 or SO_2Me, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

219. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-9, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

220. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is O, J is J-9, R^{21} is C_1-C_3 alkyl, CH_2CF_3 or SO_2Me, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

221. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-9, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

222. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2, X is S, J is J-9, R^{21} is C_1-C_3 alkyl, CH_2CF_3 or SO_2Me, R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F, and R^3 is Cl or CF_3.

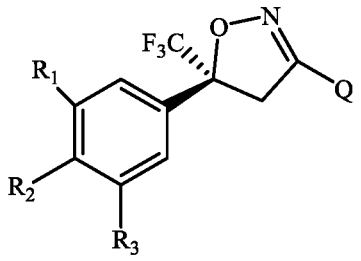
223. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein n is 0, 1, or 2.

224. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein n is 0.

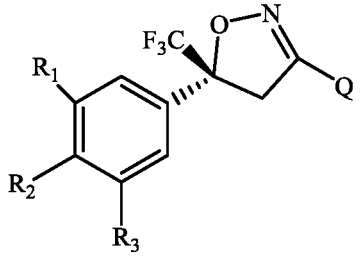
225. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein n is 1.

226. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein n is 2.

227. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1-1S** and Formula **1-1R** or a Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R**



1-1S, 1'-1S



1-1R, 1'-1R

wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R** is greater than 60:40.

228. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1-1S** and Formula **1-1R** or a Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the Compound of Formula **1'-1R**, respectively, is greater than 80:20.

229. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1-1S** and Formula **1-1R** or a Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the Compound of Formula **1'-1R**, respectively, is greater than 90:10.

230. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1-1S** and Formula **1-1R** or a Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the Compound of Formula **1'-1R**, respectively, is greater than 95:5.

231. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1-1S** and Formula **1-1R** or a Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the Compound of Formula **1'-1R**, respectively, is greater than 99:1.

232. In one embodiment a composition consisting of a Compound of Formula **1-1S** and Formula **1-1R** or a Compound of Formula **1'-1S** and Formula **1'-1R** wherein the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the Compound of Formula **1'-1R**, respectively, is greater than 60:40.

233. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 232 wherein Q is Q-1.

234. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 232 wherein Q is Q-2.

235. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-1.

236. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-2.

237. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-2a.

238. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-3.
239. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-3a.
240. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-4.
241. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-4a.
242. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-5.
243. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-5a.
244. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-6.
245. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-7.
246. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-8.
247. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 233 wherein J is J-9.
248. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-1.
249. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234wherein J is J-2.
250. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-2a.
251. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-3.
252. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-3a.
253. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234wherein J is J-4.
254. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-4a.
255. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-5.
256. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-5a.
257. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234wherein J is J-6.
258. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-7.
259. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-8.
260. In one embodiment a composition according to embodiment 234 wherein J is J-9.
261-288. Embodiments 261-288 are identical to embodiments 233-260 except that the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1'-1R** is greater than 80:20.
289-316. Embodiments 289-316 are identical to embodiments 233-260 except that the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1'-1R** is greater than 90:10.
317-344. Embodiments 317-344 are identical to embodiments 233-260 except that the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1'-1R** is greater than 95:5.
345-372. Embodiments 345-372 are identical to embodiments 233-260 except that

the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1-1R** or the ratio of the Compound of Formula **1'-1S** to the Compound of Formula **1'-1R** is greater than 99:1.

Embodiments of this invention include Embodiments 1-372 above as well as any other embodiments described herein, can be combined in any manner, and the descriptions of variables in the embodiments pertain not only to the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** but also to the starting Compounds and intermediate Compounds useful for preparing the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**. In addition, embodiments of this invention, including Embodiments 1–372 above as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combination thereof, pertain to the compositions and methods of the present invention.

Combinations of embodiments 1-372 are for example illustrated by:

373. In one embodiment a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-1, J-3, J-5, J-7 or J-8.
374. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 373 wherein J is J-1.
375. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 374 wherein R^4 is C_1-C_4 alkyl or cyclopropyl, each unsubstituted or substituted with cyano.
376. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 374 or 375 wherein R^4 is cyclopropyl or cyano-cyclopropyl.
377. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 373 wherein J is J-3.
378. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 377 wherein R^7 is H.
379. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 377 or 378 wherein Z is pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl or pyridazinyl.
380. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 379 wherein Z is pyridinyl or pyrimidinyl.
381. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 373 wherein J is J-5.
382. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 381 wherein R^{10} is C_1-C_4 alkyl.
383. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 382 wherein R^{10} is Me or Et.
384. In one embodiment the Compound of any one of embodiments 381-383 wherein R^{11} is H.
385. In one embodiment the Compound of any one of embodiments 381-384 wherein R^{12} is H.
386. In one embodiment a Compound of embodiment 373 wherein J is J-7.
387. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 386 wherein R^{11} is H or C_1-C_4 alkyl.
388. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 387 wherein R^{11} is H.
389. In one embodiment the Compound of any one of embodiments 386-388 wherein R^{20} is H, C_1-C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_4-C_8 cycloalkyl alkyl; or C_1-C_4 haloalkyl.

390. In one embodiment the Compound of claim 389 wherein R^{20} is Me.
391. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 373 wherein J is J-8.
392. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 391 wherein G is $S(O)_n$.
393. In one embodiment the Compound of embodiment 392 wherein n is 0, **1** or 2.
394. In one embodiment the Compound of any one of embodiments 391 - 393 wherein W^1 is CH_2.
395. In one embodiment the Compound of any one of embodiments 391-394 wherein W^2 is CH_2.

Specific embodiments include Compounds of Formula **1** selected from Compounds 3, 8, 11, 16, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32, 56, 83, 85, 101, 102, 105, 112, 114, 120, and 126. Compound numbers refer to the Index Tables.

In some embodiments, a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** is at least one selected from 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-n-(1,1-dioxido-3-thietanyl)-7-benzofurancarboxamide; N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-7-benzofuranyl]methyl]acetamide; N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thien-7-yl]methyl]acetamide; N-[(1 S)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; 7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-N-(2-pyrimidinylmethyl)benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-[(1R)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; 7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-N-(1,1-dioxido-3-thietanyl)benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; or N-(1-cyanoethyl)-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide.

In some embodiments, a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** is at least one selected from N-[(1S)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-[(1R)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; 7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-N-(1,1-dioxido-3-thietanyl)benzo[b]thiophene-4-

carboxamide; N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; or N-(1-cyanoethyl)-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide.

In some embodiments, a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** is at least one selected from N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-7-benzofuranyl]methyl]acetamide; N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thien-7-yl]methyl]acetamide; N-[(1S)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; 7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-N-(2-pyrimidinylmethyl)benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-[(1R)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide.

In some embodiments, a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** is at least one selected from 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-n-(1,1-dioxido-3-thietanyl)-7-benzofurancarboxamide ; N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; 7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-N-(1,1-dioxido-3-thietanyl)benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; or N-(1-cyanoethyl)-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide.

In one embodiment a composition comprising a Compound according to Formula **1** or Formula **1'** and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents said composition optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent.

In some embodiments the at least one additional biologically active Compound is selected from insecticides, fungicides, bactericides, nematocides or herbicides.

In some embodiments the at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent is selected from the group consisting of abamectin, acephate, acequinocyl, acetamiprid, acrinathrin, acynonapyr, afidopyropen ([(3*S*,4*R*,4a*R*,6*S*,6a*S*,12*R*,12a*S*,12b*S*)-3-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)oxy]-1,3,4,4a,5,6,6a,12,12a,12b-decahydro-6,12-dihydroxy-4,6a,12b-trimethyl-11-oxo-9-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*,11*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyrano[3,4-*e*]pyran-4-yl]methyl cyclopropanecarboxylate), amidoflumet, amitraz, avermectin, azadirachtin, azinphos-methyl,

benfuracarb, bensultap, benzpyrimoxan, bifenthrin, kappa-bifenthrin, bifenazate, bistrifluron, borate, broflanilide, buprofezin, cadusafos, carbaryl, carbofuran, cartap, carzol, chlorantraniliprole, chlorfenapyr, chlorfluazuron, chloroprallethrin, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-e, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chromafenozide, clofentezin, chloroprallethrin, clothianidin, cyantraniliprole (Cyazypyr™) (3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cyclaniliprole (3-bromo-*N*-[2-bromo-4-chloro-6-[[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cycloprothrin, cycloxaprid ((5*S*,8*R*)-1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-9-nitro-5,8-Epoxy-1*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]azepine), cyenopyrafen, cyflumetofen, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalodiamide, cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, diafenthiuron, diazinon, dicloromesotiaz, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dimefluthrin, dimehypo, dimethoate, dimpropyridaz, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, emamectin benzoate, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, etofenprox, epsilon-metofluthrin, etoxazole, fenbutatin oxide, fenitrothion, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, fipronil, flometoquin (2-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]-4-quinolinyl methyl carbonate), flonicamid, fluazaindolizine, flubendiamide, flucythrinate, flufenerim, flufenoxuron, flufenoxystrobin (methyl (α*E*)-2-[[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]methyl]-α-(methoxymethylene)benzeneacetate), fluensulfone (5-chloro-2-[(3,4,4-trifluoro-3-buten-1-yl)sulfonyl]thiazole), fluhexafon, fluopyram, flupiprole (1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-[(2-methyl-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfinyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile), flupyradifurone (4-[[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl](2,2-difluoroethyl)amino]-2(5*H*)-furanone), flupyrimin, fluvalinate, tau-fluvalinate, fluxametamide, fonophos, formetanate, fosthiazate, gamma-cyhalothrin, halofenozide, heptafluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-[(1*Z*)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propen-1-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylate), hexaflumuron, hexythiazox, hydramethylnon, imidacloprid, indoxacarb, insecticidal soaps, isofenphos, isocycloseram, kappa-tefluthrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, lufenuron, malathion, meperfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl (1*R*,3*S*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), metaflumizone, metaldehyde, methamidophos, methidathion, methiocarb, methomyl, methoprene, methoxychlor, metofluthrin, methoxyfenozide, epsilon-metofluthrin, epsilon-momfluorothrin, monocrotophos, monofluorothrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 3-(2-cyano-1-propen-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), nicotine, nitenpyram, nithiazine, novaluron, noviflumuron, oxamyl, oxazosulfyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, permethrin, phorate, phosalone, phosmet, phosphamidon, pirimicarb, profenofos, profluthrin, propargite, protrifenbute, pyflubumide (1,3,5-trimethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-*N*-[3-(2-

methylpropyl)-4-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methoxy-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-4-carboxamide), pymetrozine, pyrafluprole, pyrethrin, pyridaben, pyridalyl, pyrifluquinazon, pyriminostrobin (methyl (α*E*)-2-[[[2-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)amino]-6-(trifluoromethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]methyl]-α-(methoxymethylene)benzeneacetate), pyriprole, pyriproxyfen, rotenone, ryanodine, silafluofen, spinetoram, spinosad, spirodiclofen, spiromesifen, spiropidion, spirotetramat, sulprofos, sulfoxaflor (*N*-[methyloxido[1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]ethyl]-λ^4-sulfanylidene]cyanamide), tebufenozide, tebufenpyrad, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, kappa-tefluthrin, terbufos, tetrachlorantraniliprole, tetrachlorvinphos, tetramethrin, tetramethylfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), tetraniliprole, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodium, tioxazafen (3-phenyl-5-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole), tolfenpyrad, tralomethrin, triazamate, trichlorfon, triflumezopyrim (2,4-dioxo-1-(5-pyrimidinylmethyl)-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidinium inner salt), triflumuron, tyclopyrazoflor, zeta-cypermethrin, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins, entomopathogenic bacteria, entomopathogenic viruses or entomopathogenic fungi.

In some embodiments the at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent is selected from benzpyrimoxan, bifenthrin, kappa-bifenthrin, bifenazate, bistrifluron, borate, broflanilide, buprofezin, cadusafos, carbaryl, carbofuran, cartap, carzol, chlorantraniliprole, chlorfenapyr, chlorfluazuron, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-e, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chromafenozide, clofentezin, chloroprallethrin, clothianidin, cyantraniliprole (Cyazypyr™) (3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cyclaniliprole (3-bromo-*N*-[2-bromo-4-chloro-6-[[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cycloprothrin, cycloxaprid ((5*S*,8*R*)-1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-9-nitro-5,8-Epoxy-1*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]azepine), cyenopyrafen, cyflumetofen, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalodiamide, cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, diafenthiuron, diazinon, dicloromesotiaz, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dimefluthrin, dimehypo, dimethoate, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, emamectin benzoate, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, etofenprox, etoxazole, fenbutatin oxide, fenitrothion, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, fipronil, flometoquin (2-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]-4-quinolinyl methyl carbonate), flonicamid, fluazaindolizine, flubendiamide, flucythrinate, flufenerim, flufenoxuron, tebufenozide, tebufenpyrad, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, kappa-tefluthrin, terbufos, tetrachlorantraniliprole, tetrachlorvinphos, tetramethrin, tetramethylfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), tetraniliprole, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodium, tioxazafen (3-phenyl-5-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole), tolfenpyrad, tralomethrin, triazamate, trichlorfon,

triflumezopyrim (2,4-dioxo-1-(5-pyrimidinylmethyl)-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidinium inner salt), triflumuron, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins, entomopathogenic bacteria, entomopathogenic viruses and entomopathogenic fungi.

Of note is that Compounds of this invention are characterized by favorable metabolic and/or soil residual patterns and exhibit activity controlling a spectrum of agronomic and nonagronomic invertebrate pests.

Of particular note, for reasons of invertebrate pest control spectrum and economic importance, protection of agronomic crops from damage or injury caused by invertebrate pests by controlling invertebrate pests are embodiments of the invention. Compounds of this invention because of their favorable translocation properties or systemicity in plants also protect foliar or other plant parts which are not directly contacted with a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** or a composition comprising a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'**.

Bioaccumulation of pesticides in non-target organisms is an important safety consideration and it is often desirable to limit the systemic exposure and/or accumulation of pesticides and/or their metabolites in non-target organisms. For example, if a Compound is to be applied as an insecticide to a crop plant, it is desirable that the Compound does not accumulate in the plasma or fat of a vertebrate animal.

Compounds of Formula **1** may show favorable pharmacokinetic properties in vertebrate animals. In particular, Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** have been found to have rapid clearance from vertebrate animal plasma/blood and a low distribution into vertebrate animal fat, thus reducing the possibility of unwanted bioaccumulation. Of note is the fluorine atom at the 4-position of the phenyl ring attached to the 5-position of the isoxazoline ring.

The pharmacokinetic properties of Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**can be measured using a wide variety of assay protocols known in the science of pharmacology. In one illustrative method involving a single oral dose, three male and three female rats each receive a single dose of a test substance via oral gavage. Blood is collected via tail vein at 0.25, 0.5, 1, 2, 4, 8, 12 and 24 h, and then every 24 h thereafter until sacrifice. To process the samples to plasma, blood is collected in tubes containing ethylenediaminetetracetic acid (EDTA) and centrifuged at approximately 3000 rpm to separate plasma from red blood cells. Alternatively, blood is collected using microcapillary tubes and dispensed into tubes containing HPLC water (1:1, v/v). Fat is also collected, homogenized and extracted to determine the concentration of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** at sacrifice. The plasma or blood and fat are analyzed for the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** and/or metabolites, for example, by high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) with tandem mass spectrometry detection (LC/MS/MS) to determine the concentration of the test substance. The plasma or blood pharmacokinetic data is analyzed

using nonlinear modeling software (e.g., Phoenix® WinNonlin®, Pharsight-A Certara™ Company, St. Louis, MO, U.S.A.) to determine the plasma/blood half-life of the Compound of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**, the time after administration when the maximum plasma/blood concentration is reached (T_{max}), the maximum plasma/blood concentration (C_{max}), and the area under the plasma/blood concentration curve (AUC). As analysis of fat requires rat sacrifice, fat data is obtained at single time points (i.e. the time of rat sacrifice). The fat:plasma or fat:blood ratio of the Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** is then determined.

Also noteworthy as embodiments of the present invention are compositions comprising a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof, and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said compositions optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent.

Further noteworthy as embodiments of the present invention are compositions for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, as well as any other embodiments described herein, and any combinations thereof, and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of a surfactant, a solid diluent and a liquid diluent, said compositions optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent. Embodiments of the invention further include methods for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments (e.g., as a composition described herein).

Embodiments of the invention also include a composition comprising a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, in the form of a soil drench liquid formulation. Embodiments of the invention further include methods for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the soil with a liquid composition as a soil drench comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments.

Embodiments of the invention also include a spray composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments and a propellant. Embodiments of the invention further include a bait composition for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments, one or more food materials, optionally an attractant, and optionally a humectant. Embodiments of the invention also include a device for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising said bait composition and a housing adapted to receive said bait composition, wherein the housing has at least one opening sized to permit the invertebrate pest to pass through the opening so the invertebrate pest can gain access to said bait composition from a location outside the housing, and wherein the housing is further adapted to be placed in or near a locus of potential or known activity for the invertebrate pest.

Embodiments of the invention also include methods for protecting a seed from an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the seed with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of any of the preceding Embodiments.

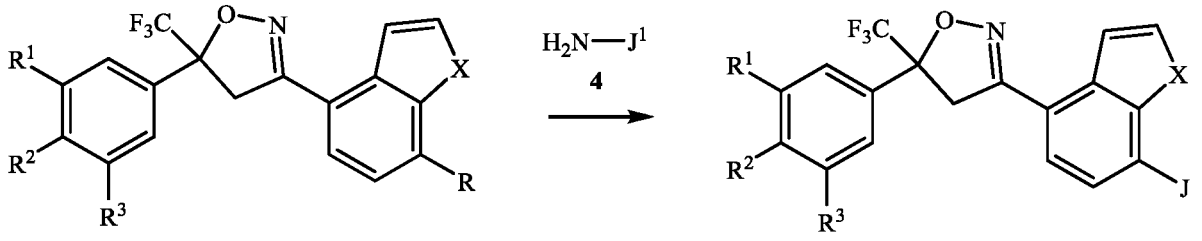
Embodiments of the invention also include methods for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** (e.g., as a composition described herein), provided that the methods are not methods of medical treatment of a human body by therapy.

This invention also relates to such methods wherein the invertebrate pest or its environment is contacted with a composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**, and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents, said composition optionally further comprising a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent, provided that the methods are not methods of medical treatment of a human body by therapy.

The Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**can be prepared by one or more of the following methods and variations as described in Schemes 1–15. The definitions of substituents in the Compounds of Formulae **1–19** below are as defined above in the Summary of the Invention unless otherwise noted. Compounds of Formulae **1a** and **1b** are subsets of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**, and all substituents for Formulae **1a** and **1b** are as defined above for Formula **1** or Formula **1'**. The following abbreviations may be used: DMF is *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide, and DBU is 1,8-diazabicyclo[5.4.0]undec-7-ene.

Compounds of Formula **1a** (Formula **1** or Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-1) can be prepared from Compounds of Formulae **2** or **3** by the general method shown in Scheme 1. In one variation of this method, the Compound of Formula **1a** is prepared by the coupling of a carboxylic acid chloride of Formula **2** with an appropriate amine Compound of Formula of **4**. The acid chloride of Formula **2** can be prepared by known methods from the carboxylic acid of Formula **3**.

Scheme 1



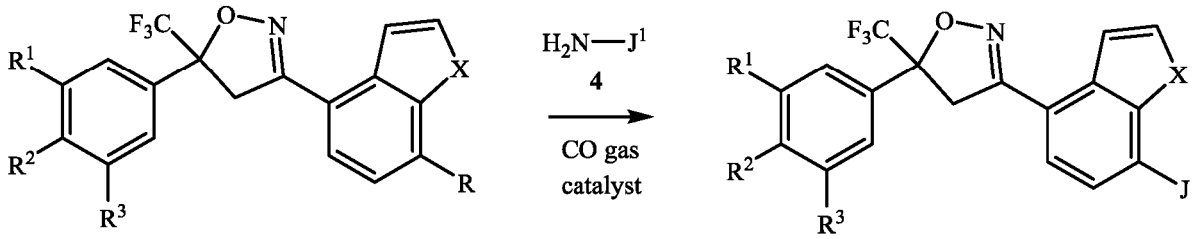
2 R is C(O)Cl
3 R is C(O)OH

1a

Alternatively, the Compound of Formula **1a** can be prepared directly from the carboxylic acid of Formula **3** by coupling with an appropriate amine of Formula **4**. In this method, the coupling is generally done in the presence of a dehydrating coupling reagent. Coupling reagents useful in this method include dicyclohexyl carbodiimide, 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide and carbonyl diimidazole. Further coupling reagents useful in this method include 1-propanephosphonic acid cyclic anhydride, 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridinium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate and *N*-[(dimethylamino)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo-[4,5-*b*]pyridin-1-ylmethylene]-*N*-methylmethanaminium hexafluorophosphate *N*-oxide; these coupling reagents are generally used in the presence of a base such as triethylamine, pyridine, 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine or *N*,*N*-diisopropylethylamine. Typical reaction conditions include an anhydrous aprotic solvent such as dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran or DMF, and a reaction temperature between room temperature and 70 °C. This method is illustrated in Step G of Synthesis Example 1.

Compounds of Formula **1a** (Formula **1** or Formula **1'**wherein Q is Q-1) can also be prepared by the method shown in Scheme 2. In this method, an aryl bromide or iodide of Formula **5** is carbonylated and coupled with an appropriate amine Compound of Formula of **4**.

Scheme 2



5 R is Br or I **1a**

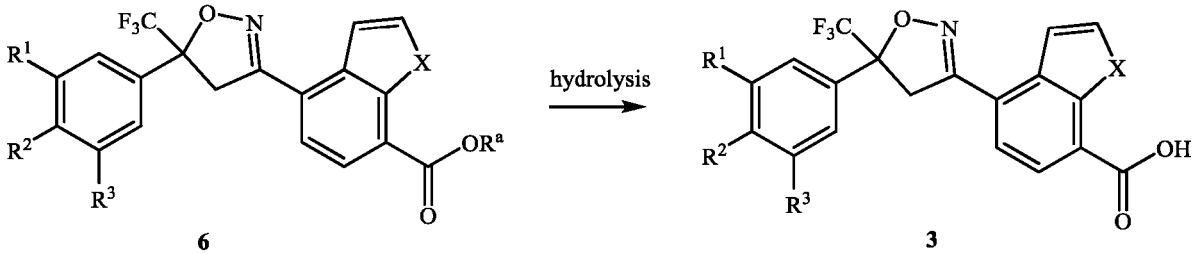
This aminocarbonylation method typically involves treatment of an aryl bromide of Formula **5** (wherein X is Br or I) with an appropriate amine of Formula **4** in the presence of a palladium catalyst under a CO (carbon monoxide) atmosphere. Palladium catalysts useful in this method typically comprise palladium in a formal oxidation state of either 0 (i.e. Pd(0)) or 2 (i.e. Pd(II)). Examples of palladium-containing Compounds and complexes useful as catalysts in this method include $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ (bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) dichloride), $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0)), $Pd(C_5H_7O_2)_2$ (palladium(II) acetylacetonate), $Pd_2(dba)_3$ (tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0)), and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II). The method of Scheme 2 is generally conducted in a liquid phase, with the palladium catalyst having good solubility in

the liquid phase. Useful liquid phase solvents include ethers such as 1,2-dimethoxyethane, amides such as *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, and non-halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons such as toluene.

The method of Scheme 2 can be conducted over a wide range of temperatures, ranging from about 25 to about 150 °C. Of note are temperatures from about 60 and about 110 °C, which typically provide faster reaction rates and higher product yields. Literature examples of aminocarbonylation methods include H. Horino et al., *Synthesis* **1989**, 715; and J. J. Li, G. W. Gribble, editors, *Palladium in Heterocyclic Chemistry: A Guide for the Synthetic Chemist,* **2000**.

Carboxylic acids of Formula **3** can be prepared by hydrolysis of esters of Formula **6** (wherein R^a is methyl or ethyl) as shown in the method of Scheme 3. In this method, treatment of the ester of Formula **6** with a hydoxide base such as lithium hydroxide in tetrahydrofuran, followed by acidification, provides the corresponding carboxylic acid of Formula **3**. This method is known in the art and is illustrated in Step F of Synthesis Example 1.

Scheme 3

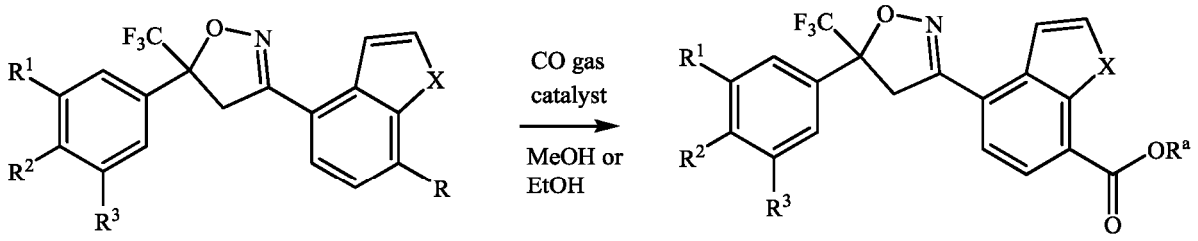


6 **3**

R^a is methyl or ethyl

Esters of Formula **6** can be prepared by the method of Scheme 4. In this method, an aryl bromide or iodide of Formula **5** (wherein R is Br or I) is carbonylated and coupled with the appropriate alcohol (i.e. methanol when R^a is methyl and ethanol when R^a is ethyl).

Scheme 4



5 R is Br or I

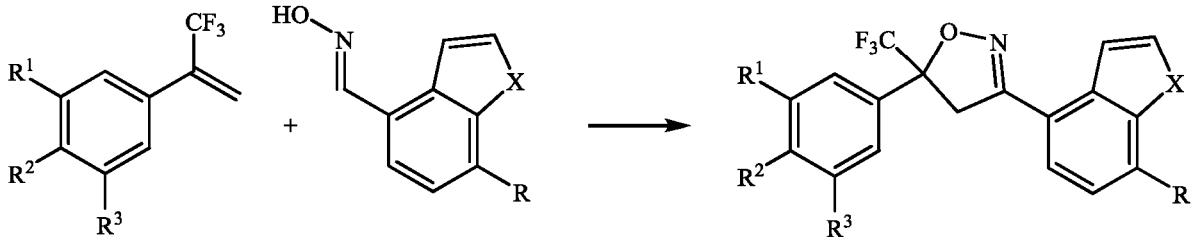
6

R^a is methyl or ethyl

The reaction conditions for the method of Scheme 4 are similar to the conditions described for the method of Scheme 2, except that the amine of Formula **4** in Scheme 2 is replaced with either methanol or ethanol. The method of Scheme 3 is illustrated in Step F of Synthesis Example 1.

Compounds of Formula **6** can be prepared by the 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of styrenes of Formula **7** with nitrile oxides derived from oximes of Formula **8** as shown in the method of Scheme 5.

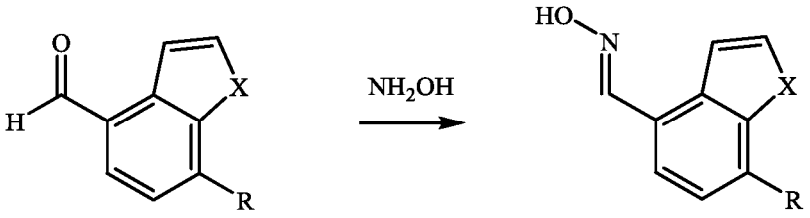
Scheme 5



This method typically involves chlorination of the oxime of Formula **8** and subsequent dehydrochlorination to yield an *in situ* generated nitrile oxide, which then undergoes 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with the styrene of Formula **7** to afford the Compound of Formula **6**. In a typical procedure, a chlorinating reagent such as sodium hypochlorite, *N*-chlorosuccinimide, or chloramine-T is combined with the oxime of Formula **8** in the presence of the styrene of Formula **7**. Depending on the reaction conditions, an amine base such as pyridine or triethylamine may be necessary to facilitate the dehydrochlorination reaction. Solvents useful in this method include tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, methylene chloride, dioxane, and toluene. Reaction temperatures range from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent. For general procedures for the cycloaddition of nitrile oxides and olefins, see Lee, *Synthesis*, **1982,** *6*, 508-509; Kanemasa et al., *Tetrahedron*, **2000,** *56*, 1057-1064; EP 1,538,138 A1, as well as references cited within. The method of Scheme 5 is illustrated in Step E of Synthesis Example 1.

Compounds of Formula **8** can be prepared from Compounds of Formula **9** by the method shown in Scheme 6. In this method, an aldehyde of Formula **9** is treated with hydroxylamine according to procedures know in the art. For example, see H. K. Jung et al. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* **2004**, *12*, 3965. The method of Scheme 6 is illustrated in Step E of Synthesis Example 1.

Scheme 6

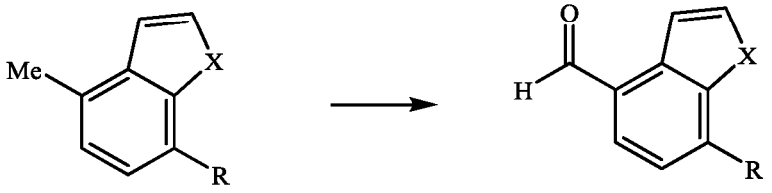


R is Br or I

9 **8**

Compounds of Formula **9** can be prepared from Compounds of Formula **10** by the method shown in Scheme 7.

Scheme 7



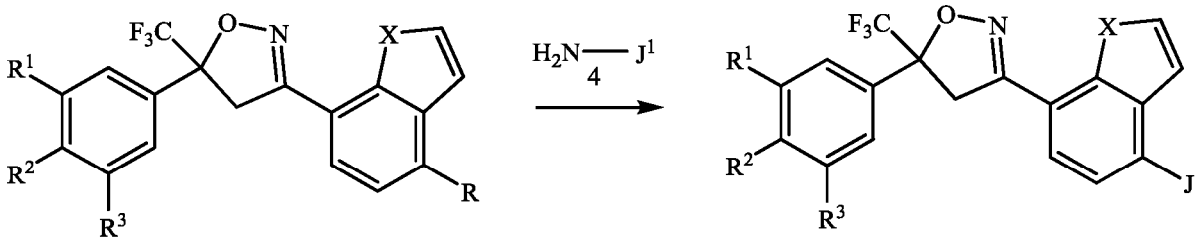
R is Br or I

10 **9**

There are many procedures known in the art for converting the methyl group of the Compound of Formula **10** to the aldehyde group of the Compound of Formula **9**. For art examples of this method, see R. E. Mewshaw et al. *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2007**, *17*, 902 and EP2049481 A2, as well as references cited within. The bromides and iodides of Formula **10** are commercially available. The method of Scheme 7 is illustrated in Steps C and D of Synthesis Example 1. The preparation of the known Compound of Formula **10** wherein X is S and R is Br is illustrated in Steps A and B of Synthesis Example 1.

Compounds of Formula **1b** (Formula **1** or Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2) can be prepared from Compounds of Formulae **11** or 12 by the general method shown in Scheme 8. In one variation of this method, the Compound of Formula **1b** is prepared by the coupling of a carboxylic acid chloride of Formula **11** with an appropriate amine Compound of Formula of **4**. The acid chloride of Formula **11** can be prepared by known methods from the carboxylic acid of Formula **12**.

Scheme 8



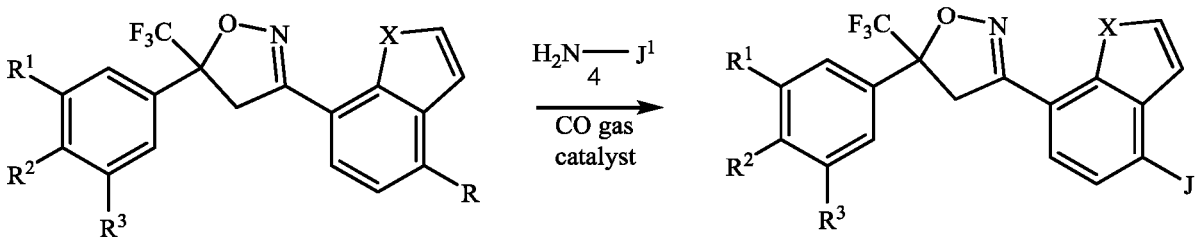
11 R is CO(Cl)
12 R is C(O)OH

1b

Alternatively, the Compound of Formula **1b** can be prepared directly from the carboxylic acid of Formula **12** by coupling with an appropriate amine of Formula **4** also shown by the general method in Scheme 8. In this method, the coupling is generally done in the presence of a dehydrating coupling reagent. Coupling reagents useful in this method include dicyclohexyl carbodiimide, 1-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-3-ethylcarbodiimide and carbonyl diimidazole. Further coupling reagents useful in this method include 1-propanephosphonic acid cyclic anhydride, 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridinium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate and *N*-[(dimethylamino)-1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo-[4,5-*b*]pyridin-1-ylmethylene]-*N*-methylmethanaminium hexafluorophosphate *N*-oxide; these coupling reagents are generally used in the presence of a base such as triethylamine, pyridine, 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine or *N*,*N*-diisopropylethylamine. Typical reaction conditions include an anhydrous aprotic solvent such as dichloromethane, tetrahydrofuran or DMF, and a reaction temperature between room temperature and 70 °C. This method is illustrated in Step G of Synthesis Example 2.

Compounds of Formula **1b** (Formula **1** or Formula **1'** wherein Q is Q-2) can also be prepared by the method shown in Scheme 9. In this method, an aryl bromide or iodide of Formula **13** is carbonylated and coupled with an appropriate amine Compound of Formula of **4**.

Scheme 9



13 R is Br or I

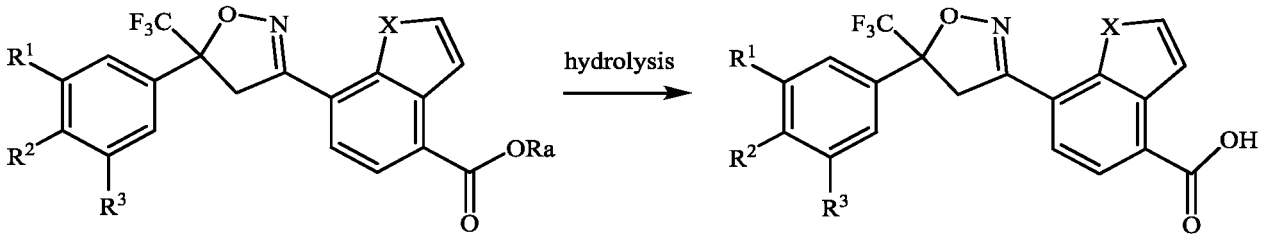
1b

This aminocarbonylation method typically involves treatment of an aryl bromide of Formula **13** (wherein X is Br or I) with an appropriate amine of Formula **4** in the presence of a palladium catalyst under a CO (carbon monoxide) atmosphere. Palladium catalysts useful in this method typically comprise palladium in a formal oxidation state of either 0 (i.e. Pd(0)) or 2 (i.e. Pd(II)). Examples of palladium-containing Compounds and complexes useful as catalysts in this method include $PdCl_2(PPh_3)_2$ (bis(triphenylphosphine)palladium (II) dichloride), $Pd(PPh_3)_4$ (tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium(0)), $Pd(C_5H_7O_2)_2$ (palladium(II) acetylacetonate), $Pd_2(dba)_3$ (tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0)), and [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II). The method of Scheme 9 is generally conducted in a liquid phase, with the palladium catalyst having good solubility in the liquid phase. Useful liquid phase solvents include ethers such as 1,2-dimethoxyethane, amides such as *N*,*N*-dimethylacetamide, and non-halogenated aromatic hydrocarbons such as toluene.

The method of Scheme 9 can be conducted over a wide range of temperatures, ranging from about 25 to about 150 °C. Of note are temperatures from about 60 and about 110 °C, which typically provide faster reaction rates and higher product yields. Literature examples of aminocarbonylation methods include H. Horino et al., *Synthesis* **1989**, 715; and J. J. Li, G. W. Gribble, editors, *Palladium in Heterocyclic Chemistry: A Guide for the Synthetic Chemist,* **2000**.

Carboxylic acids of Formula **12** can be prepared by hydrolysis of esters of Formula **14** (wherein R^a is methyl or ethyl) as shown in the method of Scheme 10. In this method, treatment of the ester of Formula **14** with a hydroxide base such as lithium hydroxide in tetrahydrofuran, followed by acidification, provides the corresponding carboxylic acid of Formula **12**. This method is known in the art and is illustrated in Step F of Synthesis Example 2.

Scheme 10

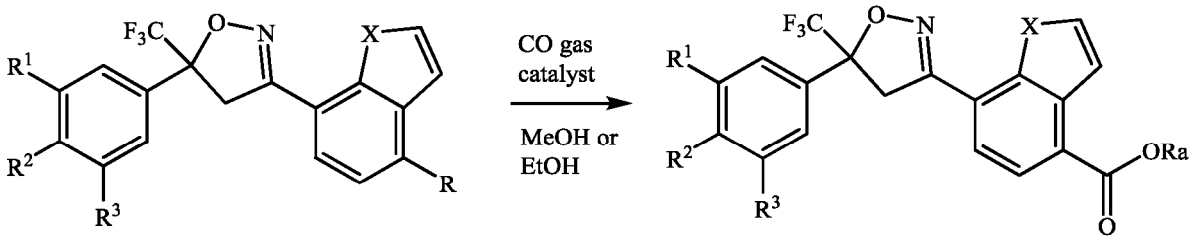


14 R is Me or Et

12

Esters of Formula **14** can be prepared by the method of Scheme 11. In this method, an aryl bromide or iodide of Formula **13** (wherein R is Br or I) is carbonylated and coupled with the appropriate alcohol (i.e. methanol when R^a is methyl and ethanol when R^a is ethyl).

Scheme 11



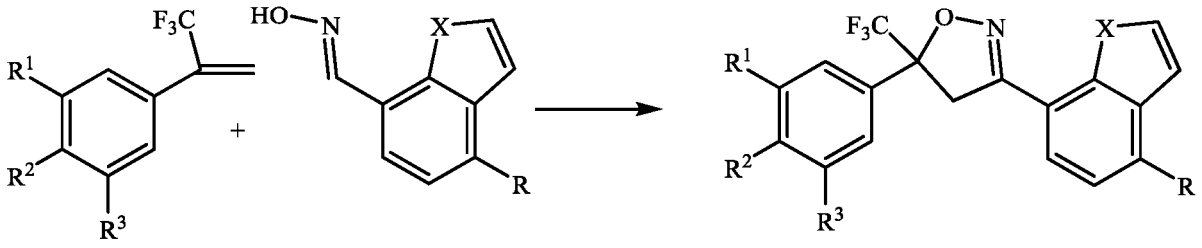
13 R is Br or I

14 Ra is Me or Et

The reaction conditions for the method of Scheme 11 are like the conditions described for the method of Scheme 9, except that the amine of Formula **4** in Scheme 9 is replaced with either methanol or ethanol. The method of Scheme 11 is illustrated in Step F of Synthesis Example 2.

Compounds of Formula **13** can be prepared by the 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition of styrenes of Formula **7** with nitrile oxides derived from oximes of Formula **15** as shown in Scheme 12.

Scheme 12

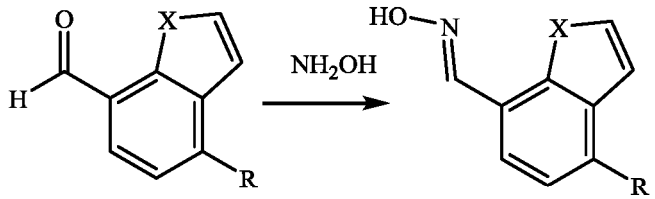


7 15 R is Br or I 13

This method typically involves chlorination of the oxime of Formula **15** and subsequent dehydrochlorination to yield an *in situ* generated nitrile oxide, which then undergoes 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition with the styrene of Formula **7** to afford the Compound of Formula **13**. In a typical procedure, a chlorinating reagent such as sodium hypochlorite, *N*-chlorosuccinimide, or chloramine-T is combined with the oxime of Formula **15** in the presence of the styrene of Formula **7**. Depending on the reaction conditions, an amine base such as pyridine or triethylamine may be necessary to facilitate the dehydrochlorination reaction. Solvents useful in this method include tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, methylene chloride, dioxane, and toluene. Reaction temperatures range from room temperature to the reflux temperature of the solvent. For general procedures for the cycloaddition of nitrile oxides and olefins, see Lee, *Synthesis*, 1982, *6*, 508-509; Kanemasa et al., *Tetrahedron*, 2000, *56*, 1057-1064; EP 1,538,138 A1, as well as references cited within. The method of Scheme 12 is illustrated in Step E of Synthesis Example 2.

Compounds of Formula **15** can be prepared from Compounds of Formula **16** by the method shown in Scheme 13. In this method, an aldehyde of Formula **16** is treated with hydroxylamine according to procedures know in the art. For example, see H. K. Jung et al. *Bioorg. Med. Chem.* 2004, *12*, 3965. The method of Scheme 13 is illustrated in Step E of Synthesis Example 2.

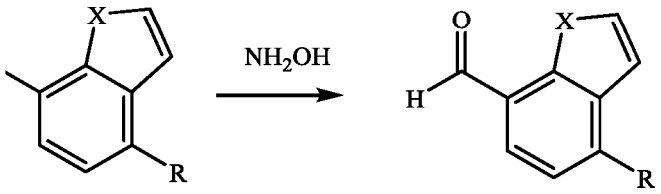
Scheme 13



16 R is Br or I 15

Compounds of Formula **16** can be prepared from Compounds of Formula **17** by the method shown in Scheme 7. There are many procedures known in the art for converting a methyl group to an aldehyde. For the preparation of Compound 17, where X is O and R is Br, see *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.* **2016**, *26*, 4077. The bromides and iodides of Formula **17**, where X is O or S, can each be prepared by analogous procedures. The method of Scheme 14 is illustrated in Steps C and D of Synthesis Example 2. The preparation of the known Compound of Formula **17** wherein X is S and R is Br is illustrated in Steps A and B of Synthesis Example 2.

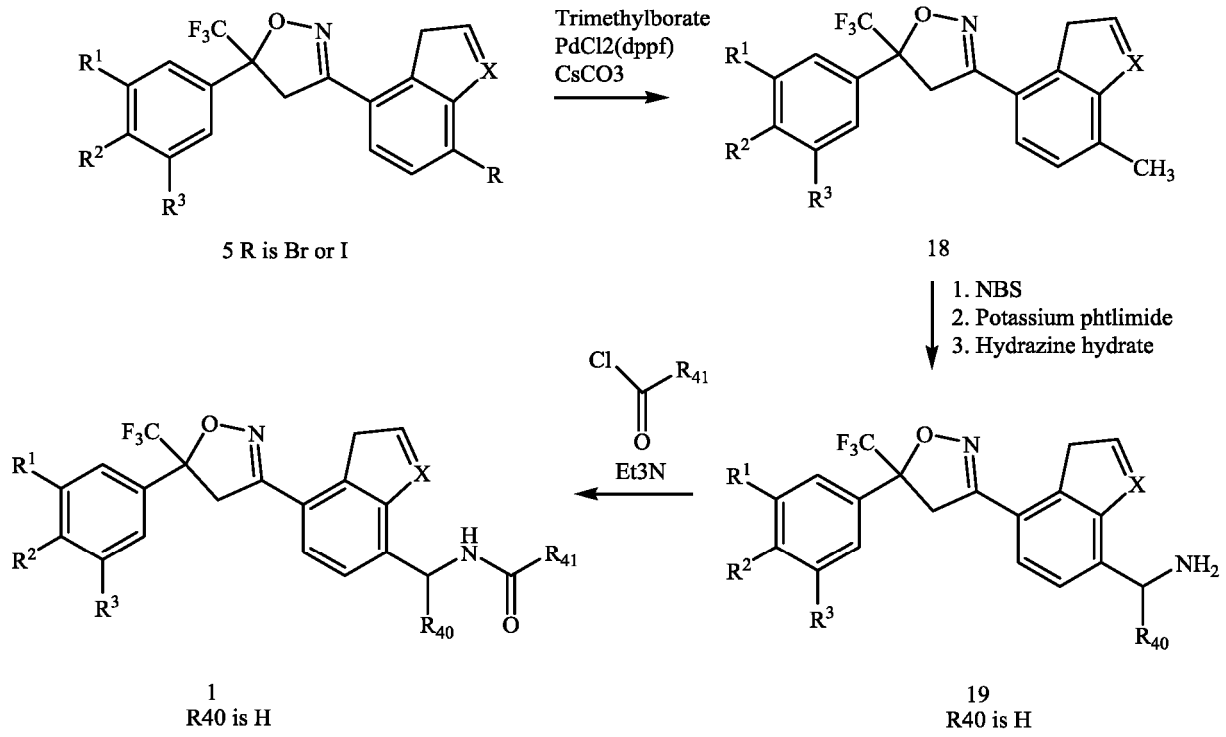
Scheme 14



17 R is Br or I 16

Compounds of Formula **1'**, where J is J-7, can be prepared as shown in Scheme 15 from Compounds of Formula **5** by conversion of the bromide to a methyl group (Formula **18**), amination of the methyl group (Formula **19**) and amide formation with an acyl chloride to provide Compounds Formula **1'**, where Q is Q-1 and J is J-7. Compounds of Formula **1'**, wherein J is J-7 and Q is Q-2 can be prepared in an analogous fashion. The method of Scheme 15 is illustrated in Steps E, F, G and H of Synthesis Example 6.

Scheme 15



Compounds of Formula **1'** wherein J is J-7, Q is Q-1 or Q-2, and R^{40} is C_1-C_4 alkyl can be prepared in a similar fashion by the conversion of Compound **5** or **17** to the corresponding alkyl ketone, reductive amination to the alkyl amine and subsequent acylation to Compounds wherein J is J-7, Q is Q-1 or Q-2 and R^{40} is C_1-C_4 alkyl.

It is recognized that some reagents and reaction conditions described above for preparing Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** may not be compatible with certain functionalities present in the intermediates. In these instances, the incorporation of protection/deprotection sequences or functional group interconversions into the synthesis will aid in obtaining the desired products. The use and choice of the protecting groups will be apparent to one skilled in chemical synthesis (see, for example, Greene, T. W.; Wuts, P. G. M. *Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis*, 2nd ed.; Wiley: New York, 1991). One skilled in the art will recognize that, in some cases, after introduction of the reagents depicted in the individual schemes, additional routine synthetic steps not described in detail may be needed to complete the synthesis of Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**. One skilled in the art will also recognize that it may be necessary to perform a combination of the steps illustrated in the above schemes in an order other than that implied by the particular sequence presented to prepare the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**.

One skilled in the art will also recognize that Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** and the intermediates described herein can be subjected to various electrophilic, nucleophilic,

radical, organometallic, oxidation, and reduction reactions to add substituents or modify existing substituents.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art using the preceding description can utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following Synthesis Examples are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limiting of the disclosure in any way whatsoever. Steps in the following Synthesis Examples illustrate a procedure for each step in an overall synthetic transformation, and the starting material for each step may not have necessarily been prepared by a particular preparative run whose procedure is described in other Examples or Steps. Percentages are by weight except for chromatographic solvent mixtures or where otherwise indicated. Parts and percentages for chromatographic solvent mixtures are by volume unless otherwise indicated. ^{1}H NMR spectra are reported in ppm downfield from tetramethylsilane; "s" means singlet, "d" means doublet, "t" means triplet, "q" means quartet, "m" means multiplet, "dd" means doublet of doublets, "dt" means doublet of triplets, "br s" means broad singlet. DMF means *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide. Compound numbers refer to Index Tables A-B.

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 1

Preparation of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-*N*-(2-pyrimidinylmethyl)benzo[*b*]thiophene-7-carboxamide (Compound 20)

Step A: Preparation of 2-bromo-5-methylbenzenethiol

To a suspension of 2-bromo-5-methylaniline (9.76 g, 52.5 mmol) in 8 mL of water was added 8.8 mL of concentrated HCl. The reaction mixture was cooled in an ice/NaCl bath (approximately -5 to -10 °C). Approximately 8 g of ice was added to the reaction mixture. A solution of $NaNO_2$ (3.60 g, 52.3 mmol) in 16.2 mL of water was added slowly over 40 minutes. The solution was then stirred for an additional 30 minutes with cooling. Separately, a solution of potassium ethyl xanthogenate (10.1 g, 63.0 mmol) in 54 mL of water was prepared and heated to 60 °C. The cold solution of diazonium salt was then added slowly over 20 minutes to the solution of potassium ethyl xanthogenate. The reaction mixture was stirred for an additional 30 minutes at 60 °C, and then cooled to ambient temperature. It was then poured into a saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ solution and extracted three times with dichloromethane. The combined organic extracts were washed with saturated brine, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. To this residue was added a solution of 1.8 M KOH/EtOH, and the reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was then cooled to ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in water and extracted with diethyl ether. The aqueous phase was then acidified with concentrated HCl and extracted three times with dichloromethane. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, concentrated, and purified by silica gel

chromatography using 0-5% ethyl acetate/hexanes as eluent to provide 8.26 g (78%) of the title Compound as a pale yellow oil. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 2.25-2.28 (m, 3H) 3.96 (s, 1H) 6.81 (d, *J*=8.03 Hz, 1H) 7.18 (d, *J*=1.89 Hz, 1H) 7.40 (d, *J*=8.20 Hz, 1H).

Step B: Preparation of 7-bromo-4-methylbenzo[*b*]thiophene

A dry round bottomed flask was charged with 2-bromo-5-methylbenzenethiol (8.25 g, 40.6 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (16.8 g, 122 mmol), and purged with nitrogen gas. Anhydrous DMF (200 mL) was added followed by bromoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal (7.33 mL, 48.7 mmol), and the mixture was heated to 60 °C for 4 hours. The reaction mixture was then cooled to ambient temperature and quenched with a saturated NH_4Cl solution. It was extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic extracts were washed with saturated brine, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. This residue was added to a round bottomed flask and purged with nitrogen gas. Toluene (90 mL) was added, followed by PPA (20.2 g, 114 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated to 100 °C for **1** hour, and then cooled to ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was then poured into water and extracted three times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, concentrated, and was purified by silica gel chromatography using 0-4% ethyl acetate/hexanes as eluent to provide 1.73 g (19%) of the title Compound as a pale yellow oil. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 2.58 (d, *J*=0.63 Hz, 3H) 7.03-7.07 (m, 1H) 7.38 (s, 1H) 7.48-7.53 (m, 2H).

Step C: Preparation of 7-bromo-4-(dibromomethyl)benzo[*b*]thiophene

A dry vial was charged with 7-bromo-4-methylbenzo[*b*]thiophene (1.70 g, 7.49 mmol), benzoyl peroxide (91 mg, 0.37 mmol), and NBS (5.33 g, 30.0 mmol). The vial was purged with nitrogen gas and 15 mL of CCl_4 was added. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for 18 hours, and then cooled to ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with dichloromethane, filtered through Celite®, concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography using 0-3% ethyl acetate/hexanes as eluent to provide 1.78 g (62%) of the title Compound as a colorless solid. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 6.98-7.03 (m, 1H) 7.44-7.51 (m, 2H) 7.71 (d, *J*=5.67 Hz, 1H) 7.94 (d, *J*=5.52 Hz, 1H).

Step D: Preparation of 7-bromobenzo[*b*]thiophene-4-carboxaldehyde

7-Bromo-4-(dibromomethyl)benzo[*b*]thiophene (1.75 g, 4.55 mmol) was added to a vial, followed by 2.5 mL of ethanol. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux, and then a solution of $AgNO_3$ (7.3 g, 43 mmol) in 5 mL of water was added. The reaction mixture was heated to reflux for an additional **1** hour, and then cooled to room temperature. The mixture was diluted with diethyl ether and filtered. Water was added, and the mixture was extracted three times with diethyl ether. The combined organic extracts were washed with water, dried over

anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography using 0-5% ethyl acetate/hexanes as eluent to provide 0.87 g (79%) of the title Compound as a colorless solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 7.68-7.72 (m, 1H) 7.73-7.75 (m, 1H) 7.78-7.80 (m, 1H) 8.44-8.52 (m, 1H) 10.22 (s, 1H).

Step E: Preparation of 3-(7-bromobenzo[*b*]thien-4-yl)-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)isoxazole

7-Bromobenzo[*b*]thiophene-4-carboxaldehyde (850 mg, 3.53 mmol) was added to a dry vial, followed by the addition of 3.5 mL of ethanol and 0.38 mL of hydroxylamine (50 wt% in water). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours, and then concentrated in vacuo. NCS (541 mg, 4.05 mmol) was added to the residue, and the vial was purged with nitrogen gas. Anhydrous ethyl acetate (17 mL) was then added, and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2.5 hours. A solution of 1,3-dichloro-2-fluoro-5-(3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-en-2-yl)benzene (1.28 g, 4.94 mmol) and triethylamine (1.96 mL, 14.1 mmol) in 5.5 mL of ethyl acetate was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 days. The reaction mixture was then filtered, washed with water, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography using 0-4% ethyl acetate/hexanes as eluent to provide 274 mg (15%) of the title Compound as a colorless solid. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 3.81-3.89 (m, 1H) 4.24 (d, *J*=16.87 Hz, 1H) 7.20-7.25 (m, 1H) 7.52-7.56 (m, 1H) 7.61-7.65 (m, 2H) 7.69-7.72 (m, 1H) 8.34 (d, *J*=5.67 Hz, 1H). ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: -113.50 (s, 3F) -79.53 to -79.33 (m, 1F).

Step F: Preparation of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[*b*]thiophene-7-carboxylic acid

To a dry vial was added 3-(7-bromobenzo[*b*]thien-4-yl)-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)isoxazole (272 mg, 0.529 mmol), $Pd(OAc)_2$ (2.4 mg, 0.011 mmol), and XantPhos (12.2 mg, 0.0212 mmol), and the vial was purged with carbon monoxide gas. 0.21 mL of methanol was added, followed by 1.1 mL of triethylamine, and the vial was heated to reflux under balloon pressure of carbon monoxide gas for 18 hours. The reaction mixture was then cooled to room temperature. 1.25 mL of THF and 1.25 mL of 1N NaOH was added and the mixture was heated to 50 °C for 6 hours. An additional 0.5 mL 1N NaOH was added and the mixture was heated to 65 °C for an additional **1** hour, and then cooled to ambient temperature. The reaction mixture was acidified with 1N HCl, extracted three times with ethyl acetate, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to provide 300 mg of a mixture in which the title Compound was the main component. This mixture was used without further purification in the next step. ^1H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ ppm: 4.50-4.61 (m, 2H) 7.77-7.84 (m, 1H) 7.85-7.91 (m, 2H) 8.05-8.10 (m, 1H)

8.14 (d, *J*=5.68 Hz, 2H). ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ ppm: -115.21 (s, 3F) -78.96 to -78.69 (m, 1F).

Step G: Preparation of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-*N*-(2-pyrimidinylmethyl)benzo[*b*]thiophene-7-carboxamide

A dry vial was charged with 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[*b*]thiophene-7-carboxylic acid (75 mg, 0.16 mmol), HATU (34 mg, 0.24 mmol), and HOBT (5 mg, 0.031 mmol), and the vial was purged with nitrogen gas. DMF (0.2 mL) was added followed by DIPEA (0.10 mL, 0.55 mmol), and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 minutes. 2-(Aminomethyl)pyrimidine hydrochloride was then added, and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed (saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$, water, brine), and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography using ethyl acetate as eluent to provide 47 mg (52 %) of the title Compound, a Compound of this invention, as a yellow film. LC/MS [M+1]: 568.9. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 3.83-3.93 (m, 1H) 4.23-4.33 (m, 1H) 4.96-5.05 (m, 2H) 7.27-7.32 (m, 1H) 7.44-7.50 (m, 1H) 7.62-7.67 (m, 2H) 7.78-7.86 (m, 2H) 7.87-7.93 (m, 1H) 8.28 (d, *J*=5.83 Hz, 1H) 8.78 (d, *J*=4.89 Hz, 2H). ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: -113.67 to -113.32 (m, 3F) -79.40 (s, 1F).

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 2

Preparation of N-[(1 S)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxo-ethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazol-3-yl]benzothiophene-4-carboxamide (Compound 101)

Step A: Preparation of 5-bromo-2-methylthiopenol

To a suspension of 5-bromo-2-methylaniline (14.85 g, 79.8 mmol) in 15.5 mL of water was added 13.3 mL of concentrated HCl. The reaction mixture was cooled in an ice/NaCl bath (approximately -5 to -10 °C). Approximately 15 g of ice was added to the reaction mixture. A solution of $NaNO_2$ (5.51 g, 79.82 mmol) in 16.2 mL of water was added slowly over 10 minutes. The solution was stirred for an additional 30 minutes with cooling. Separately, a solution of potassium ethyl xanthate (15.4 g, 95.8 mmol) in 25 mL of water was prepared and heated to 65 °C. The cold solution of diazonium salt was then added slowly over 20 minutes to the warmed solution of potassium ethyl xanthogenate. The reaction mixture was stirred for an additional 30 minutes at 65 °C and then cooled to ambient temperature. It was then poured into saturated $NaHCO_3$, extracted thrice with diethyl ether. The combined organic extracts were washed with saturated brine, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. A solution of 1.8M KOH/EtOH was added to the residue and the mixture was heated

to reflux for 18 hours. It was then cooled to ambient temperature and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in water and extracted with diethyl ether. The aqeuous was then acidified with concentrated HCl and extracted thrice with diethyl ether. The combined organic extracts were dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated to give 11.8 g (73 %) of the title Compound as a dark oil. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) δ ppm 2.26 (s, 3 H) 3.34 (s, **1** H) 6.98 - 7.03 (m, **1** H) 7.15 - 7.20 (m, **1** H) 7.38 - 7.43 (m, **1** H).

Step B: Preparation of 4-Bromo-7-methylbenzo[b]thiophene

A dry round bottomed flask was charged with 5-bromo-2-methylthiophenol (20.2 g, 99.6 mmol) and K_2CO_3 (41.3 g, 299 mmol) and purged with nitrogen gas. Anhydrous DMF (330 mL) was added followed by bromoacetaldehyde diethyl acetal (18 mL, 120 mmol), and the mixture was heated to 140 °C for 16 h. It was then cooled to ambient temperature and quenched with sat. NH_4Cl. It was extracted thrice with diethyl ether. The combined organic extracts were washed thrice with water, once with saturated brine, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was charged in a round bottomed flask and purged with nitrogen gas. Chlorobenzene (275 mL) was added followed by polyphosphoric acid (34 g). The mixture was heated to 130 °C for 2 h and then cooled to ambient temperature. It was then decanted away from the residue and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was filtered through a short pad of silica eluting with dichloromethane and concentrated to give 13.7 g (88 %) of the title Compound as a dark oil. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) δ ppm 2.53 (s, 3 H) 6.98 - 7.03 (m, **1** H) 7.43 - 7.47 (m, **1** H) 7.50 (s, 2 H).

Step C: Preparation of 4-Bromo-7-(dibromomethyl)benzo[b]thiophene

A dry flask was charged with 4-bromo-7-methylbenzo[b]thiophene (20.1 g, 88.63 mmol) and NBS (26.0 g, 222 mmol). The vial was purged with nitrogen gas and 180 mL of anhydrous CCl_4 was added. The mixture was heated to reflux and benzoyl peroxide (1.1g) was added. The mixture was refluxed for 6 hours, with a second charge of benzoyl peroxide added after 3 hours, then cooled to ambient temperature, filtered, and concentrated. It was dissolved in diethyl ether, washed with saturated $NaHCO_3$, water, and brine, dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered, and concentrated. It was filtered through silica eluting with 10% ethyl acetate/hexanes to give 33.8 g of the title Compound as an orange oil, which contained ~17 wt % of the momobromo Compound. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) δ ppm 6.91 (s, **1** H) 7.47 (d, *J*=7.88 Hz, **1** H) 7.55 - 7.59 (m, 2 H) 7.62 (d, *J*=5.52 Hz, **1** H).

Step D: Preparation of 4-Bromo-7-formylbenzo[b]thiophene

4-Bromo-7-(dibromomethyl)benzo[b]thiophene (29.55 g, 76.77 mmol) was charged into a round-bottomed flask and 500 mL of 1:1 dioxane:water was added. The mixture was heated to reflux for 5 hours and cooled to ambient temperature. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic phase was washed successively with water, twice with saturated $NaHCO_3$, dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was chromatographed on silica using 0-15% ethyl acetate/hexanes as the eluent to give 8.05 g (43 %) of the title Compound as a colorless solid. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) δ ppm 7.57 - 7.62 (m, **1** H) 7.71 - 7.76 (m, 2 H) 7.76 - 7.81 (m, **1** H) 10.21 (s, **1** H).

Step E: Preparation of 3-(4-bromobenzothiophen-7-yl)-5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazole

4-Bromo-7-formylbenzo[b]thiophene (2.53 g, 10.5 mmol) was charged into a dry flask. 42 mL of ethanol was added followed by 1.12 mL of hydroxylamine (50 wt% in water). The mixture was stirred at rt for 18 hours, and then concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in 72 mL of DMF, and added NCS (1.73 g, 13.0 mmol) and the mixture was heated to 40 °C overnight. Another 0.5 g of NCS was added and the mixture was stirred for an additional 3 hours. An additional 0.5 g of NCS was added and the mixture was stirred for another 4 hours and cooled to ambient temperature. The mixture was diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with water and brine, dried ($MgSO_4$), filtered, and concentrated. The residue was dissolved in 160 mL ethyl acetate and 0.96 g (9.62 mmol) of $KHCO_3$ was added. A solution of 3,5-dichloro-α-trifluoromethylstyrene (3.87 g, 16.0 mmol) dissolved in 20 mL ethyl acetate was added slowly over 1.5 h, and the mixture was stirred at ambient temperature for 72 hours. It was then filtered, concentrated, and chromatographed on silica using 0-5% ethyl acetate/hexane to give 2.74 g (69 %) of the title Compound as an orange solid. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) δ ppm 3.83 - 3.92 (m, **1** H) 4.23 - 4.29 (m, **1** H) 7.20 - 7.24 (m, **1** H) 7.41 - 7.46 (m, **1** H) 7.52 - 7.59 (m, 3 H) 7.63 (d, *J*=7.88 Hz, **1** H) 7.66 - 7.71 (m, **1** H). ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, CHLOROFORM-*d*) δ ppm -79.43 (s, 3 F).

Step F: Preparation of 7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazol-3-yl]benzothiophene-4-carboxylic acid

To a dry vial was charged 3-(4-bromobenzothiophen-7-yl)-5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazole (2.74 g, 5.56 mmol), Pd(XantPhos)Cl_2 (84 mg, 0.11 mmol), and the vial was purged with carbon monoxide gas. 2.25 mL of methanol was added followed by 11 mL of triethylamine and the vial was heated to reflux under balloon pressure CO for 18

hours. The reaction mixture was then cooled to room temperature. The mixture was concentrated and chromatographed on silica eluting with 0-10% ethyl acetate/hexanes. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was charged into a vial. 4 mL of THF and 2 mL of 1N NaOH was added and the mixture was heated to 65 °C for 2 hours. It was acidified with 1N HCl, extracted thrice with ethyl acetate, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo to give 1.54 g of the title Compound as an off-white solid. ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ ppm 4.52 - 4.59 (m, **1** H) 4.59 - 4.67 (m, **1** H) 7.71 (d, *J*=1.73 Hz, 2 H) 7.77 - 7.83 (m, **1** H) 7.85 (s, **1** H) 8.09 (s, **1** H) 8.18 (d, *J*=7.72 Hz, **1** H) 8.27 (d, *J*=5.67 Hz, **1** H) 13.50 (br s, **1** H). ^{19}F NMR (471 MHz, DMSO-d_6) -78.86 (s, 3 F).

Step G: Preparation of N-[(1R)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxo-ethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazol-3-yl]benzothiophene-4-carboxamide

A dry round-bottomed flask was charged with 7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4H-isoxazol-3-yl]benzothiophene-4-carboxylic acid (1.57 g, 3.41 mmol), HATU (1.42 g, 3.73 mmol) and the flask was purged with nitrogen gas. DMF (7 mL) was added followed by DIPEA (2.97 mL, 17.0 mmol) and 847 mg (6.80 mmol) of H-D-Ala-NH2 hydrochloride. The reaction was stirred at ambient temperature overnight. The mixture was then diluted with ethyl acetate, washed with 1M HCl, dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered, concentrated in vacuo, and chromatographed on silica successively with 60-100% ethyl acetate/hexanes and 0-100% (1:1 MeOH/MeCN)/water as the eluents to give 1.36 g (75 %) of the title Compound as a mixture of diastereomers as a white solid. 1H NMR (500 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ ppm 1.59 (d, J=6.94 Hz, 3 H) 2.05 (s, **1** H) 3.87 - 3.95 (m, **1** H) 4.06 - 4.17 (m, **1** H) 4.23 - 4.37 (m, **1** H) 4.77 - 4.85 (m, **1** H) 5.39 - 5.52 (m, **1** H) 5.97 - 6.13 (m, **1** H) 6.77 - 6.88 (m, **1** H) 7.38 - 7.42 (m, **1** H) 7.44 (s, **1** H) 7.57 (d, J=1.58 Hz, 2 H) 7.66 - 7.71 (m, **1** H) 7.72 - 7.76 (m, **1** H) 7.93 - 7.97 (m, **1** H). 19F NMR (471 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ ppm -79.5 (s, 3 F).

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 3

Preparation of 4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-N-(thietan-3-yl)benzofuran-7-carboxamide*** (Compound 55)

Step A: Preparation of 3-(7-bromobenzo[*b*]furan-4-yl)-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)isoxazole

To a stirred solution of 7-bromobenzo[*b*]furan-4-carboxaldehyde (5.0 g, 22.2 mmol) in EtOH (50 mL) was added hydroxylamine (2.62 mL, 44.4 mmol, 50 wt% in water). The

reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 hours, and then concentrated in vacuo. The residue was dissolved in EtOAc (45 ml), followed by adding N-chlorosuccinimide (cas no. 128-09-6) (2.96 g, 22.2 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours. Then a solution of 1,3-dichloro-2-fluoro-5-(3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-en-2-yl)benzene (6.70 g, 26.6 mmol in 5 mL of EtOAc) and NaHCO3 (3.73 g, 44.4 mmol, in 5 mL of water) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 hours. The reaction mixture was then filtered, extracted with EtOAc, washed with water, dried over anhydrous $MgSO_4$, filtered, and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by silica gel chromatography using ethyl acetate/hexanes as eluent to provide the title Compound as a white solid (6.5 g, 13.1 mmol, 59%). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 7.81 (d, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.51 (d, 1H), 7.47 (d, 1H), 7.10 (d, 1H), 4.19 (d, 1H), 3.80 (d, 1H).

Step B: Preparation of methyl 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[*b*]furan-7-carboxylate

A mixture of 3-(7-bromobenzo[*b*]furan-4-yl)-5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)isoxazole (2.0 g, 4. 0 mmol), [1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)-ferrocene]dichloropalladium(II) ($PdCl_2$(dppf)) (292 mg, 0.40 mmol), MeOH (10 mL) and triethylamine (2.8 mL, 20 mmol) in toluene (20 mL) was purged with carbon monoxide for 15 minutes. The reaction mixture was stirred at 70 °C under a carbon monoxide atmosphere overnight. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, filtered through a short pad of Celite® diatomaceous filter aid, and rinsed with a small amount of ethyl acetate. The filtrate was concentrated, and the residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel using hexanes/ethyl acetate as eluent to provide the title product as a white solid (1.5 g, 78% yield). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 7.99 (d, 1H), 7.88 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 1H), 7.29 (d, 1H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 4.04 (s, 3H), 3.84 (d, 1H).

Step C: Preparation of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[*b*]furan-7-carboxylic acid

To a stirred solution of methyl 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[*b*]furan-7-carboxylate (i.e. the product from Step B) (1.50 g, 3.15 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) was added a solution of lithium hydroxide monohydrate (0.27 g, 6.30 mmol) in water (10 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred

overnight at room temperature. The reaction mixture was partitioned between water and diethyl ether. Then the aqueous layer was acidified with 6 N aqueous hydrochloric acid to pH 2 and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried and concentrated to provide the title Compound as a white solid (1.16 g, 80% yield). ^{1}H NMR (500 MHz, $CDCl_3$) δ ppm: 8.08 (d, 1H), 7.91 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.52 (d, 1H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 4.24 (d, 1H), 3.85 (d, 1H).

Step D: Preparation of 4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-N-(thietan-3-yl)benzofuran-7-carboxamide*** (Compound 55)

A mixture of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[*b*]furan-7-carboxylic acid (500 mg , 1.08 mmol), thietane-3-amine hydrochloride salt (163 mg, 1.29 mmol), triethylamine (0.45 mL, 3.24 mmol) and 1-[bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1*H*-1,2,3-triazolo[4,5-*b*]pyridinium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate (HATU, 490 mg, 1.29 mmol) in DMF (5 mL) was stirred at room temperature overnight. The reaction mixture was then partitioned between ethyl acetate and water. The phases were separated, and the aqueous phase was extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried, and concentrated. The resulting residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel using hexanes/ethyl acetate as eluent to give the title product, a Compound of the present invention, as a white solid (480 mg, 0.90 mmol, 83% yield). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): 8.14 (d, 1H), 7.92 (d, 1H), 7.88 (s, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.34 (d, 1H), 5.56 (m, 1H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 3.84 (d, 1H), 3.53 (m, 4H).

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 4

Preparation of 4-(5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-3-yl)-N-(1-oxidothietan-3-yl)benzofuran-7-carboxamide (Compound 57)*** and its transregiomer (Compound 58)

To a stirred solution of the thietane amide (480 mg, 0.90 mmol, product from synthesis example 3) in dichloromethane (18 mL) was added mCPBA (331 mg, 1.44 mmol, with less than 77% purity) slowly at -40 °C. The reaction mixture was stirred and warmed to room temperature slowly over 2 hours, then quenched with an aqueous solution of $NaHSO_3$. The reaction mixture was partitioned between water and dichloromethane, washed with saturated Na_2CO_3 aqueous solution and brine, dried, and concentrated. The resulting residue was purified by column chromatography on silica gel using methanol/ethyl acetate as eluent to give

the sulfoxide products (a pair of isomers), Compounds of the present invention, as white solids: isomer **1** (250 mg, Compound 57). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): 8.13 (d, 1H), 7.89 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.27 (m, 2H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 3.84 (d, 1H), 3.36 (m, 2H); isomer 2 (120 mg, Compound 58). ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): 8.14 (d, 1H), 7.86 (d, 1H), 7.84 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.36 (d, 1H), 5.37 (m, 1H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 3.86 (m, 3H), 3.63 (m, 2H).

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 5

Preparation of 4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-N-(1,1-dioxido-3-thietanyl)-7-benzofurancarboxamide (Compound 56)

Procedure similar to the synthesis of example 4 was applied except using 3 equivalents of mCPBA to prepare the sulfone Compound (Compound 56), a Compound of the present invention, as a white solid. ^{1}H NMR ($CDCl_3$): 8.11 (m, 2H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, 2H), 7.57 (s, 1H), 7.35 (d, 1H), 5.01 (m, 1H), 4.67 (m, 2H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 4.20 (m, 2H), 3.84 (d, 1H).

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 6 (Compound 79)

Preparation of N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]-1-benzofuran-7-yl]methyl]acetamide*** (Compound 79)

Step A: Preparation of 7-bromo-4-bromomethylbenzofuran

To a solution of 7-bromo-4-methylbenzofuran (17 g, 0.080 mol) in dichloroethane (150 ml) was added N-bromosuccinimide (14.3 g, 0.0803 mol) and benzoyl peroxide (1.95 g, 0.0083 mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 90 ^{0}C for 6h. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on a silica gel column. Elution of the column with petroleum ether gave the Compound of Step A (15 g, 63% yield) as a white solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.78 (d, 1H), 7.43 (d, 1H), 7.14 (d, 1H), 7.01 (d, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H).

Step B: Preparation of 7-bromo-4-benzofurancarboxaldehyde

To a solution of the Compound from Step A (15 g, 0.0517 mol) in acetonitrile (700 ml) was added potassium phenylselenite (13 g, 0.0570 mol) and dipotassium phosphate (9.9 g, 0.0568 mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 90 ^{0}C for five hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The mixture was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on silica gel column. Elution of the column with 3% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the product of Step B (9 g, 77% yield) as an off-white solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz $CDCl_3$): δ = 10.18 (s, 1H), 7.88 (d, 1H), 7.66-7.60 (m, 3H).

Step C: Preparation of 7-bromo-4-benzofurancarboxaldehyde, oxime

To a solution of the Compound from Step B (9 g, 0.0401 mol) in ethanol (90 ml) was added hydroxylamine hydrochloride (3.4 g, 0.0489 mol) and the reaction was stirred at 50 ^{0}C for three hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was diluted with water during which time a solid precipitated. The solid was filtered, washed with water (100 ml) and dried under vacuum to give the product of Step C (8.8 g, 91% yield) as on off white solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6): δ = 11.51 (s, 1H), 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, 1H), 7.60 (d, 1H), 7.39 (d, 2H).

Step D: Preparation of 3-(7-bromo-1-benzofuran-4-yl)-5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-1,2-oxazole

To a stirred solution of the Compound from Step C (4.8 g, 20.08 mmol) in dimethylformamide (20 ml) was added N-chlorosuccinimide (2.94 g, 22.09 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for two hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. To the reaction mixture was added a solution of 1,3-dichloro-5-(3,3,3-trifluoroprop-1-en-2-yl)benzene (5.78 g, 24.09 mmol) and triethylamine (4.2 ml, 30.12 mmol) in dimethylformamide (10 ml). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for an additional 4 hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product, which was charged on silica gel column. Elution of the column with 5% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the

Compound of Step D (4 g, 41% yield) as a colorless liquid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.81 (d, 1H), 7.54-7.48 (m, 4H), 7.44-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.11 (d, 1H), 4.21(d, 1H), 3.83 (d, 1H).

Step E: Preparation of 5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(7-methyl-1-benzofuran-4-yl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-1,2-oxazole

To a degassed solution of the Compound from Step D (7 g, 14.67 mmol) in 1,4-dioxane (70 ml) and water (20 ml) was added cesium carbonate (9.5 g, 29.35 mmol), trimethylborate (2 g, 16.14 mmol) and $PdCl_2$(dppf) (2.2 g, 2.935 mmol). The reaction mixture was then stirred at 110 °C for four hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was poured into ice-water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product, which was charged on a silica gel column. Elution of the column with 5% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the Compound of Step E (4 g, 66% yield) as a yellow solid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.74 (d, 1H), 7.55 (s, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.13 (s, 2H), 4.22 (d, 1H), 3.83 (d, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H)

Step F: Preparation of 5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-3-(7-bromomethyl-1-benzofuran-4-yl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-1,2-oxazole

To a solution of the Compound from Step E (4 g, 9.685 mmol) in dichloroethane (40 ml) was added N-bromosuccinimide (1.72 g, 9.685 mmol) and benzoyl peroxide (0.234 g, 0.9685 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 70 ^{0}C for seven hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The combined organic layer was washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was then evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on silica gel column. Elution of the column with 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether afforded the Compound of Step F (2.9 g, 61% yield) as a yellow liquid. 1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.80 (d, 1H), 7.54-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.37 (d, 1H), 7.22-7.18 (m, 1H), 4.80 (s, 2H), 4.22(d, 1H), 3.83 (d, 1H).

Step G: Preparation of [4-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]-1-benzofuran-7-yl]methanamine

To a stirred solution of the Compound from Step F (2.9 g, 5.906 mmol) in acetonitrile (30 ml) was added potassium phthalimide (0.32 g, 1.769 mmol) and 18-crown-6 (0.16 g, 0.605 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for sixteen hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The solid was filtered through celite and the filtrate was evaporated to obtain the intermediate phthalimide which was used without further purification.

The phthalimide was taken up in ethanol (15ml), hydrazine hydrate (0.3 ml, 8.268 mmol) was then added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for four hours. TLC analysis in 10% methanol/methylene chloride showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the product of Step G (900 mg), which was used without further purification.

Step H: N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-5-(trifluoromethyl)-4*H*-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]-1-benzofuran-7-yl]methyl]acetamide

To a stirred solution of the Compound from Step G (600 mg, 1.401 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 ml) was added triethylamine (0.4 ml, 2.802 mmol) and acetyl chloride (0.1 ml, 1.542 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for three hours. TLC analysis in ethyl acetate showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated and the residue was purified by preparative HPLC to afford the title Compound (100 mg, 15% yield) as an off-white solid. LC/MS [M+1]: 529.9. ^{1}H-NMR (DMSO, 400 MHz): δ 8.46-8.43 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 7.8 (t, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.5-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.31-7.29 (m, 2H), 4.59 (d, 2H), 4.48-4.35 (m, 2H), 1.89 (S, 3H). ^{1}H-NMR (DMSO, 400 MHz): δ 8.46-8.43 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, 1H), 7.8 (t, 1H), 7.67 (d, 2H), 7.5-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.31-7.29 (m, 2H), 4.59 (d, 2H), 4.48-4.35 (m, 2H), 1.89 (S, 3H).

SYNTHESIS EXAMPLE 7 (Compound 83)

Preparation of N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-7-benzofuranyl]methyl]acetamide

Step A: Preparation of 4-bromo-7-bromomethylbenzofuran

To a solution of 4-bromo-7-methylbenzofuran (25 g, 0.118 mol) in dichloroethane (150 ml) was added N-bromosuccinimide (21 g, 0.118 mol) and benzoyl peroxide (2.85 g, 0.011 mol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 90 ^{0}C for 6h. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The mixture was diluted with water and extracted with dichloromethane several times. The combined organic layers were washed with brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on silica gel column. Elution of the column with petroleum ether gave the Compound of Step A (17 g, 50% yield) as a white solid.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.73 (d, 1H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 7.21 (d, 1H), 6.84 (d, 1H), 4.74 (s, 2H).

Step B: Preparation of 4-bromo-7-benzofurancarboxaldehyde

To a solution of the Compound from Step A (17g, 0.058 mol) in acetonitrile (700 ml) was added potassium phenylselenite (14.3 g, 0.063 mol) and dipotassium phosphate (11.1 g, 0.063mol). The reaction mixture was stirred at 90 ^{0}C for five hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction The mixture was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on silica gel column. Elution of the column with 3% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the product of Step B (6.3 g, 48% yield) as an off-white solid.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 10.41 (s, 1H), 7.83 (d, 1H), 7.69 (d, 1H), 7.58 (d, 1H), 6.92 (d, 1H).

Step C: Preparation of 4-bromo-7-benzofurancarboxaldehyde, oxime

To a solution of the Compound from Step B (6 g, 0.026 mol) in ethanol (90 ml) was added hydroxylamine hydrochloride (21.g, 0.031 mol) and the mixture was stirred at 50 ^{0}C for three hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction mixture was diluted with water during which time solids precipitate from the mixture. The solids were filtered, washed with water (100 ml) and dried under vacuum to give the product of Step C (4.7 g, 74% yield) as on off white solid.

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 8.43 (s, 1H), 8.12 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.45 (d, 1H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 6.87 (d, 1H).

Step D: Preparation of 4-bromo-7-benzofuranmethanamine

The Compound of Step C (4.5 g, 0.018 mol) was reduced with zinc dust (7.3 g, 0.113 mol) in ethanol (50 ml) and concentrated hydrochloric acid (8 ml) to give the product of Step D (4.2g) by known procedures.

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6): δ = 8.29 (bs, 2H), 8.26 (d, 1H), 7.60 (d, 1H), 7.40 (d, 1H), 7.03 (d, 1H), 4.31(s, 2H).

Step E: Preparation of 4-bromo-N-(7-benzofuranylmethyl)acetamide

To a solution of the Compound from Step D (2 g, 0.0088 mol) in dichloromethane (20 ml) was added triethylamine (2.5ml, 0.0177 mmol), and then acetyl chloride (0.7ml, 0.00977 mmol) was added dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for six hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The mixture was poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate three times. The organic layers were combined, washed with water, brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on silica gel column. Elution of the column with ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the Compound of Step E (1.3 g, 54% yield).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.68 (d, 1H), 7.37 (d, 1H), 7.14 (d, 1H), 6.84 (d, 1H), 5.97 (bs, 1H), 4.70 (d, 2H), 2.02 (s, 3H).

Step F: Preparation of 1-(7-((acetyl-λ^2-azaneyl)methyl)benzofuran-4-yl)ethan-1-one***

To a solution of the Compound from Step E (1.2 g, 0.005 mol) in toluene (15 ml) was added tributyl(1-ethoxyvinyl)stannane (2.5 g, 0.006 mmol) and bis(triphenylphosphine)-palladium(II)dichloride (160 mg, 0.05 eq). The reaction mixture was stirred at 100 ^{0}C for sixteen hours. TLC analysis in 10% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The mixture was quenched with 1N hydrochloric acid (10 ml) /tetrahydrofuran (10 ml) and then stirred for an additional eight hours. The mixture was then poured into water and extracted with ethyl acetate three times. The combined organic layers were washed with water, brine and dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged on silica gel column. Elution with ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the product of Step F (0.6 g, 58% yield).

1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.79 (d, 1H), 7.77 (d, 1H), 7.57 (d, 1H), 7.33 (d, 1H), 6.02 (bs, 1H), 4.80 (d, 2H), 2.67 (s, 3H), 2.05 (s, 3H).

Step G: Preparation of (E)-1-(7-((acetyl-λ^2-azaneyl)methyl)benzofuran-4-yl)-3-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobut-2-en-1-one***

To a solution of the Compound from Step F (0.6 g, 0.002mol) in 2-methyltetrahydrofuran (10 ml) was added 1-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroethanone (1.87 g, 0.007 mol), potassium carbonate (1.79 g, 0.013 mol) and molecular sieves (300 mg). The mixture was stirred at 90 ^{0}C for sixteen hours. TLC analysis in 20% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction was cooled to room temperature and filtered through a celite bed. The filtrate was evaporated to give the crude product which was charged to a silica gel column. Elution of the column with 8% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether gave the product of Step G (0.7 g, 57% yield).

1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d6): δ = 8.55-8.53 (m, 1H), 8.23 (s, 1H), 7.96 (d, 1H), 7.95 (d, 1H), 7.58 (d, 2H), 7.34-7.31 (m, 2H), 4.61 (d, 2H), 1.90 (s, 3H).

Step H: Preparation of N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-7-benzofuranyl]methyl]acetamide

To a solution of the Compound from Step G (0.6 g, 0.0015 mol) in tetrahydrofuran (10 ml)/ H_2O (1 ml) was added hydroxylamine sulfate (77 mg, 0.0006 mmol) and sodium hydroxide (111 mg, 0.002mol). The reaction was stirred at 0^0 C for three hours. TLC analysis in 20% ethyl acetate/petroleum ether showed completion of the reaction. The reaction was poured into water (50 ml) and extracted with ethyl acetate (50 ml) three times. The combined organic layers were washed with water and brine, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent was evaporated to give the crude product which was purified by preparative HPLC to give the title Compound of Step H (0.26 g, 42% yield).

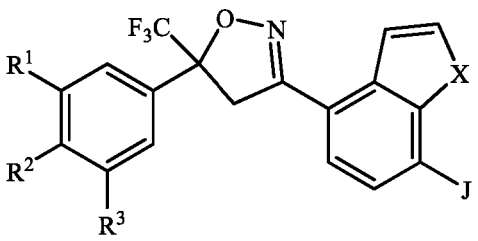
1H NMR (400 MHz, $CDCl_3$): δ = 7.76 (d, 1H), 7.62 (d, 2H), 7.42 (d, 1H), 7.31 (d, 1H), 7.19 (d, 1H), 5.99 (bs, 1H), 4.78 (d, 2H), 4.21 (d, 1H), 3.82 (d, 1H), 2.04 (s, 3H).

***where indicated, Chemical Names were automatically generated with ChemDraw Professional, Version 17.0.

By the procedures described herein together with methods known in the art, the following Compounds of Tables **1** and 2 can be prepared. The following abbreviations are

used in the Tables which follow: Me means methyl, Et means ethyl, n-Pr means n-propyl, c-Pr means cyclopropyl and i-Pr means isopropyl.

TABLE 1



J is J-1 and R^4 is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is cyclopropyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CH_2CN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CHMeCN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S

Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CH=NOMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CH=NOEt

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is OMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is SMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is S(O)Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is SO_2Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is OMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is SMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is S(O)Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S

H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is SO_2Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is H, and Z is 2-pyridinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is H, and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is Me, and Z is 2-pyridinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is Me, and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is i-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S

H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S

H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

5

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S

H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X

Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S

H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is Me, and R^{12} is OMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S

H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is i-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is c-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S

Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is i-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is c-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

5

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S

Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is S

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is S=O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S

H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is $S(O)_2$

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X

Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S=O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is $S(O)_2$

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S

H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W_2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S=O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is $S(O)_2$

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-9, R^{21} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

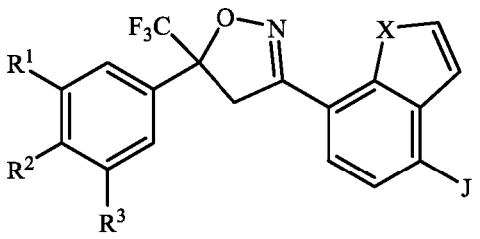
J is J-9 and R^{21} is SO_2Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-9 and R^{21} is SO_2Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

TABLE 2



J is J-1 and R^4 is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is cyclopropyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CH_2CN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CHMeCN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CH=NOMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X

Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-1 and R^4 is CH=NOEt

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is OMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is SMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is S(O)Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is H, and R^6 is SO_2Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is OMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is SMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is S(O)Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-2, R^5 is Me, and R^6 is SO_2Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S

Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is H, and Z is 2-pyridinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is H, and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is Me, and Z is 2-pyridinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-3, R^7 is Me, and Z is 2-pyrimidinyl

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X

Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S

H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is H, and R^9 is i-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S

H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-4, R^8 is Me, and R^9 is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

5

J is J-5, R^{10} is H, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S

H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S

Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is H, and R^{12} is CH_2CN

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-5, R^{10} is Me, R^{11} is Me, and R^{12} is OMe

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S

Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is O and R^{13} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is H

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X

Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S

H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-6, T is C=O and R^{13} is CH_2CF_3

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is i-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S

H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is H and R^{20} is c-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is Et

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is n-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is i-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S

H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-7, R^{11} is Me and R^{20} is c-Pr

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is S

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is S=O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2 and G is S(O)2

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S

H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S

R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S=O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is $S(O)_2$

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S

Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is S=O

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S

Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-8, W^1 is CH_2CH_2, W^2 is CH_2CH_2 and G is $S(O)_2$

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-9, R^{21} is Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O		Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O		Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O		H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O		H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O		H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O		H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O		H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O		H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O		Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O		Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O		Cl	Cl	Cl	S

J is J-9 and R^{21} is SO_2Me

R^1	R^2	R^3	X		R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O		Cl	H	Cl	S

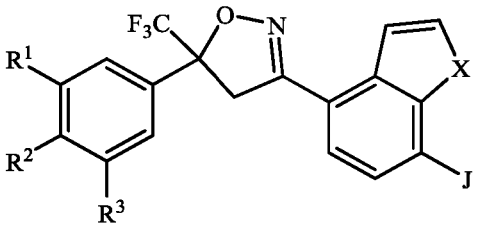
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

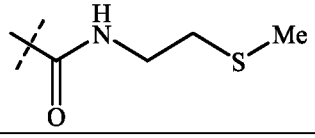
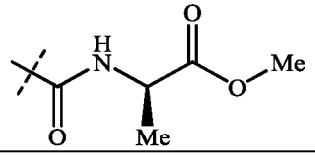
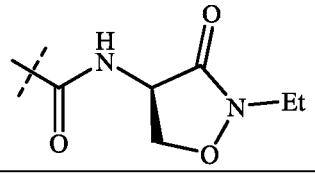
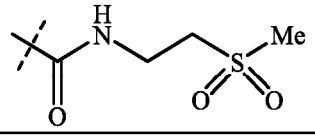
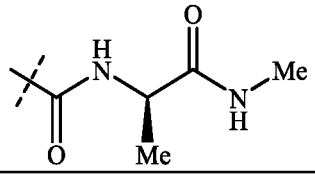
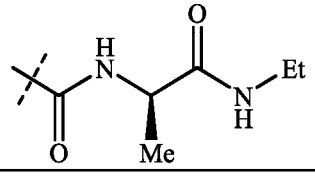
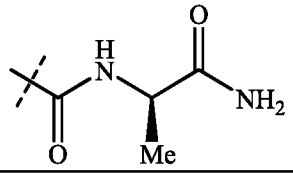
J is J-9 and R^{21} is SO2Et

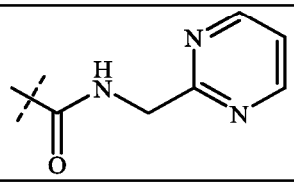
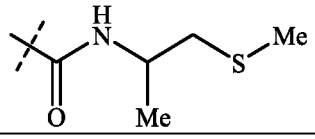
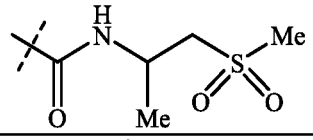
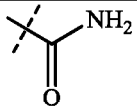
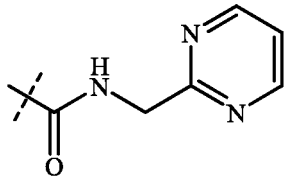
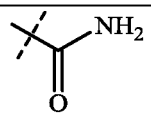
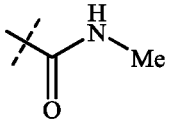
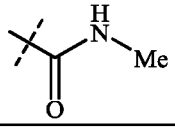
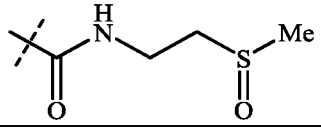
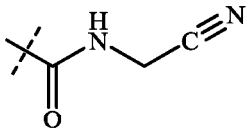
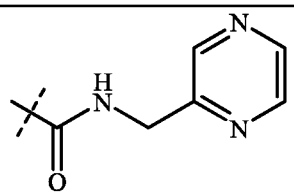
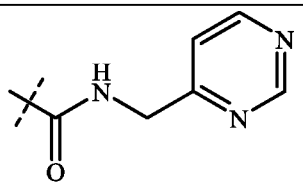
R^1	R^2	R^3	X	R^1	R^2	R^3	X
Cl	H	Cl	O	Cl	H	Cl	S
Cl	H	CF_3	O	Cl	H	CF_3	S
Cl	F	Cl	O	Cl	F	Cl	S
H	F	Cl	O	H	F	Cl	S
H	F	CF_3	O	H	F	CF_3	S
H	H	CF3	O	H	H	CF3	S
H	H	Cl	O	H	H	Cl	S
H	Cl	Cl	O	H	Cl	Cl	S
H	Cl	CF3	O	H	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	F	CF3	O	Cl	F	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	CF3	O	Cl	Cl	CF3	S
Cl	Cl	Cl	O	Cl	Cl	Cl	S

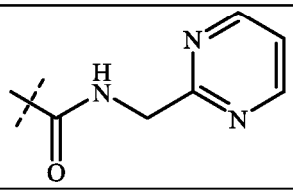
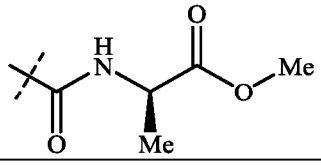
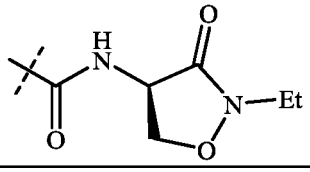
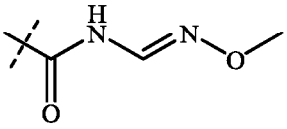
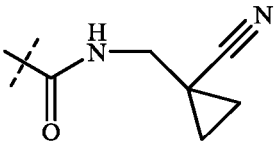
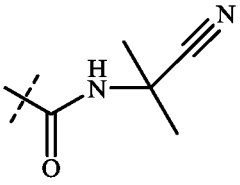
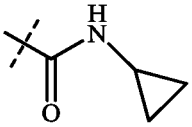
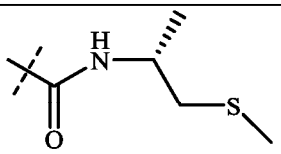
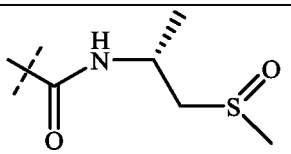
Specific Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**, prepared by the methods and variations as described in preceding Schemes 1-15 and Synthesis Examples 1-7 are shown in the Index Tables below. The following abbreviations may be used: Cmpd means Compound, *t* is tertiary, *c* is cyclo, Me is methyl, Et is ethyl and Ph is phenyl. The abbreviation "Ex." stands for "Example" and is followed by a number indicating in which Synthesis Example the Compound is prepared. For mass spectral data (AP^+ (M+1)), the numerical value reported is the molecular weight of the parent molecular ion (M) formed by addition of H^+ (molecular weight of 1) to the molecule to give a M+1 peak observed by mass spectrometry using atmospheric pressure chemical ionization (AP^+). The alternate molecular ion peaks (e.g., M+2 or M+4) that occur with Compounds containing multiple halogens are not reported.

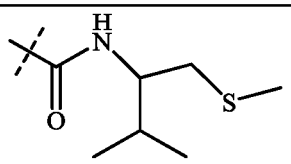
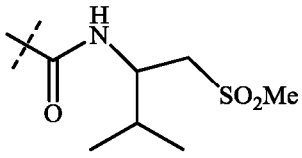
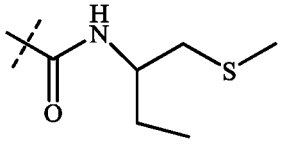
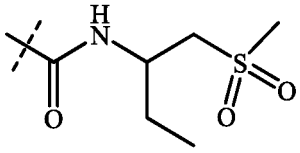
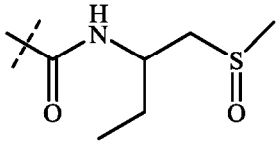
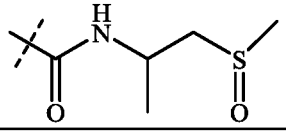
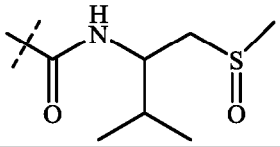
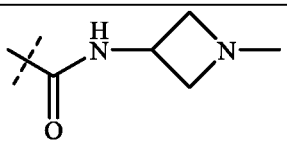
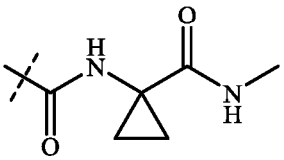
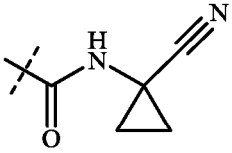
INDEX TABLE A

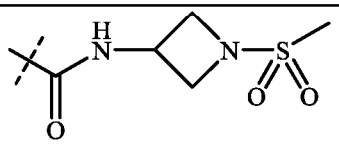
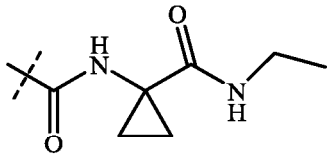
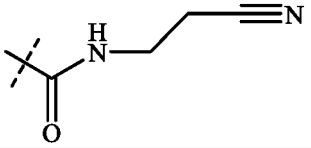
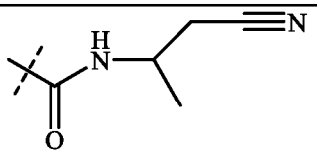
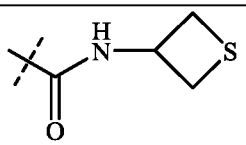
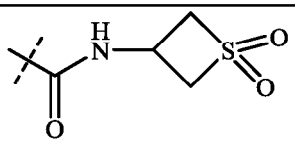
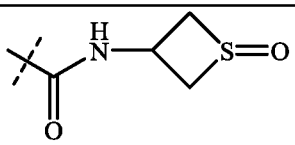
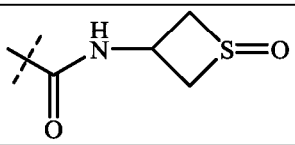
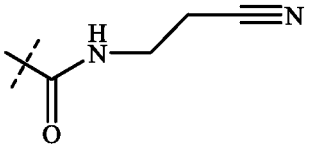
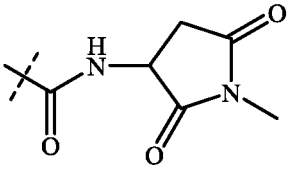
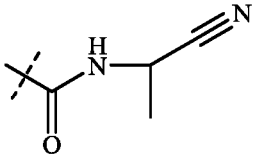


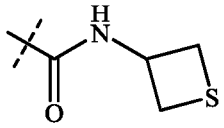
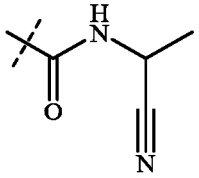
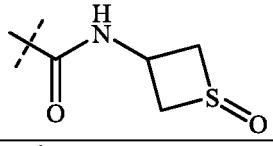
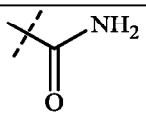
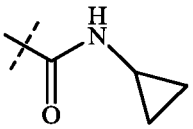
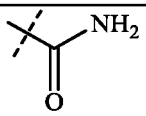
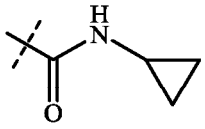
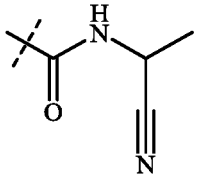
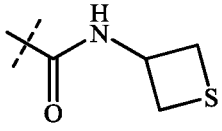
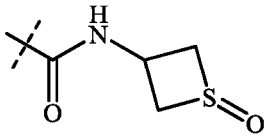
Cmpd No.	R^1	R^2	R^3	X	J	NMR/ MS data
1	Cl	F	Cl	O		535 (M+1)
2	Cl	F	Cl	O		547 (M+1)
3	Cl	F	Cl	O		574 (M+1)
4	Cl	F	Cl	O		567 (M+1)
5	Cl	F	Cl	O		546 (M+1)
6	Cl	F	Cl	O		560 (M+1)
7	Cl	F	Cl	O		532 (M+1)

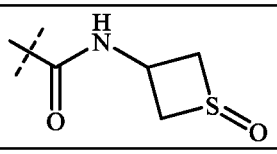
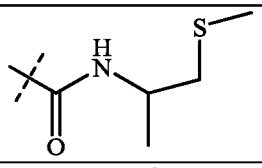
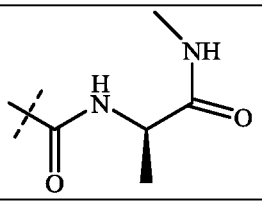
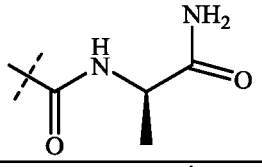
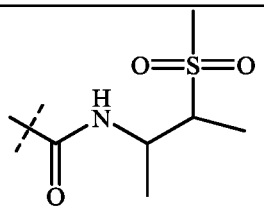
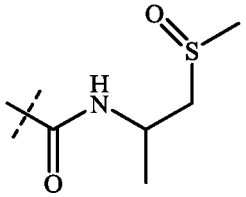
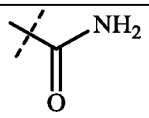
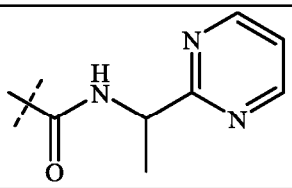
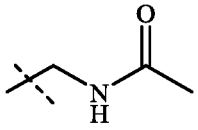
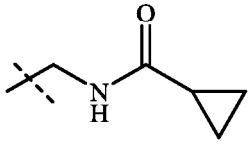
8	Cl	F	Cl	O		553 (M+1)
9	Cl	F	Cl	O		549 (M+1)
10	Cl	F	Cl	O		581 (M+1)
11	Cl	F	Cl	O		461 (M+1)
12	Cl	H	Cl	O		535 (M+1)
13	Cl	H	Cl	O		443 (M+1)
14	Cl	H	Cl	O		457 (M+1)
15	Cl	F	Cl	O		475 (M+1)
16	Cl	F	Cl	O		551 (M+1)
17	Cl	F	Cl	O		500 (M+1)
18	Cl	F	Cl	O		553 (M+1)
19	Cl	F	Cl	O		553 (M+1)

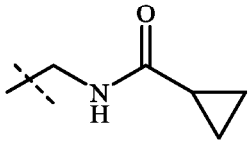
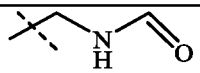
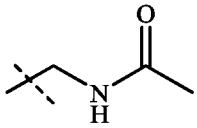
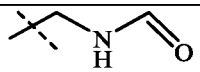
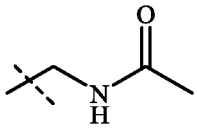
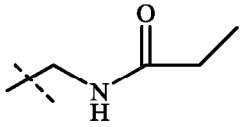
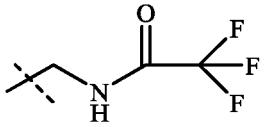
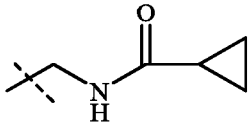
20	Cl	F	Cl	S		569 (M+1)
21	Cl	F	Cl	S		561 (M-1)
22	Cl	F	Cl	S		No parent *
35	Cl	F	Cl	O		518 (M+1)
36	Cl	F	Cl	O		540 (M+1)
37	Cl	F	Cl	O		528 (M+1)
38	Cl	F	Cl	O		499 (M-1)
39	CL	F	Cl	O		549 (M+1)
40	Cl	F	Cl	O		565 (M+1)

41	Cl	F	Cl	O		575 (M-1)
42	Cl	F	Cl	O		609 (M+1)
43	Cl	F	Cl	O		561 (M-1)
44	Cl	F	Cl	O		595 (M+1)
45	Cl	F	Cl	O		579 (M+1)
46	Cl	F	Cl	O		565 (M+1)
47	Cl	F	Cl	O		593 (M+1)
48	Cl	F	Cl	O		530 (M+1)
49	Cl	F	Cl	O		558 (M+1)
50	Cl	F	Cl	O		524 (M-1)

51	Cl	F	Cl	O		594 (M+1)
52	Cl	F	Cl	O		572 (M+1)
53	Cl	F	Cl	O		515.1 (M+1)
54	Cl	F	Cl	O		528.2 (M+1)
55	Cl	F	Cl	O		533 (M+1)
56	Cl	F	Cl	O		565 (M+1)
57	Cl	F	Cl	O		549 (M+1)
58	Cl	F	Cl	O		549** (M+1)
59	Cl	H	Cl	O		No parent *
60	Cl	F	Cl	O		572 (M+1)
61	Cl	F	Cl	O		511 (M-1)

62	H	H	CF_3	O		515 (M+1)
63	H	H	CF_3	O		496 (M+1)
64	H	H	CF_3	O		531 (M+1)
64	H	H	CF_3	O		443 (M+1)
65	H	H	CF_3	O		483 (M+1)
66	H	F	CF_3	O		461 (M+1)
67	H	F	CF_3	O		501 (M+1)
68	H	F	CF_3	O		512 (M-1)
69	H	F	CF_3	O		533 (M+1)
70	H	F	CF_3	O		549 (M+1)

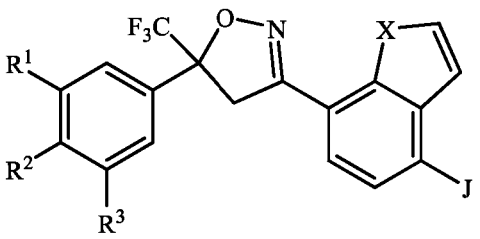
71	H	F	CF_3	O		549 (M+1)
72	Cl	F	Cl	S		565 (M+1) 563 (M-1)
73	Cl	F	Cl	S		562 (M+1) 560 (M-1)
74	Cl	F	Cl	S		548 (M+1) 546 (M-1)
75	Cl	F	Cl	S		581 (M+1) 579 (M-1)
76	Cl	F	Cl	S		597 (M+1) 595 (M-1)
77	Cl	F	Cl	S		475* (M-1)
78	Cl	F	Cl	S		583 (M+1)
79	Cl	H	Cl	O		471 (M+1)
80	Cl	F	Cl	O		515 (M+1)

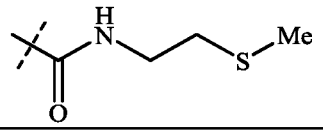
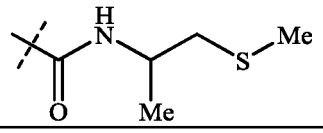
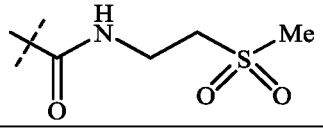
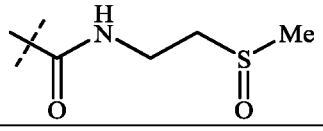
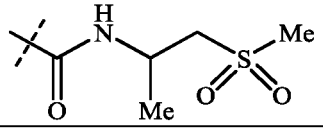
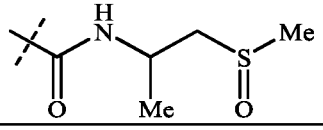
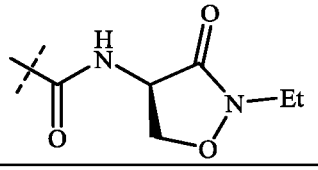
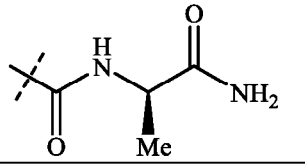
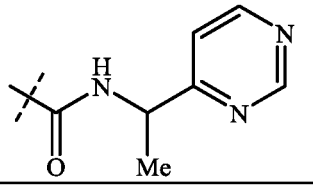
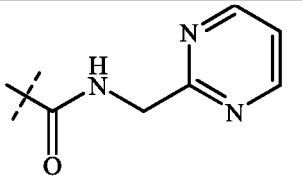
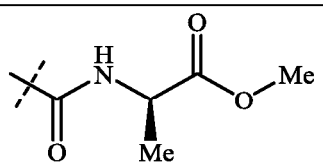
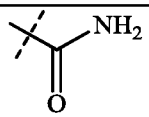
81	Cl	H	Cl	O		497 (M+1)
82	Cl	F	Cl	O		475 (M+1)
83	Cl	F	Cl	O		489 (M+1)
84	Cl	H	Cl	O		457 (M+1)
85	Cl	F	Cl	S		505 (M+1) 503 (M-1)
86	Cl	F	Cl	S		519 (M+1) 517 (M-1)
87	Cl	F	Cl	S		557 (M+1)
88	Cl	F	Cl	S		531 (M+1) 529 (M-1)

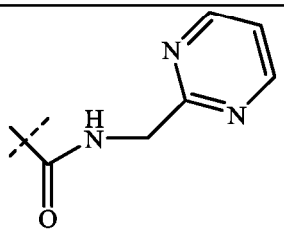
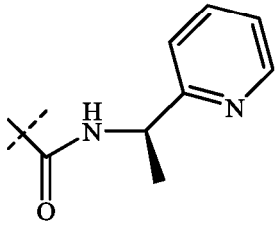
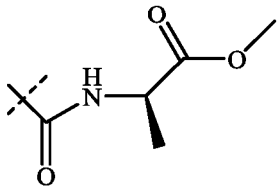
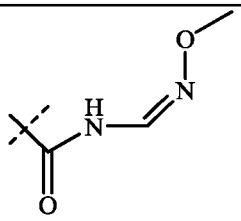
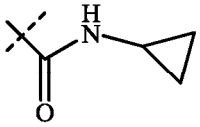
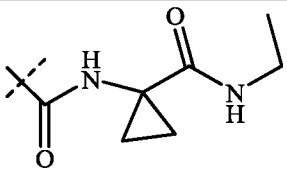
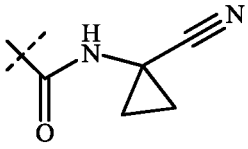
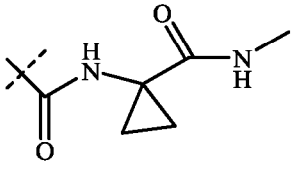
* ^{19}F NMR (ppm): -114, -79.

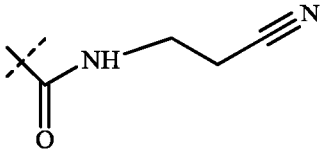
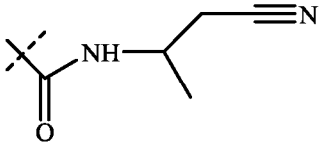
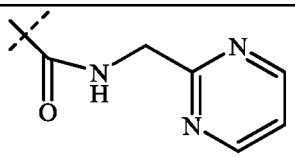
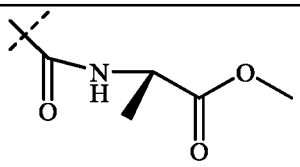
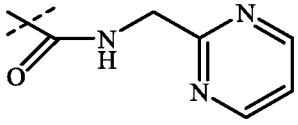
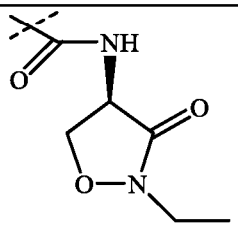
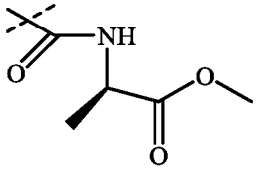
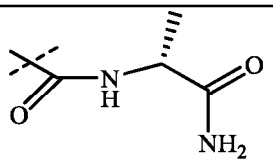
** trans regioisomer of Compound 57.

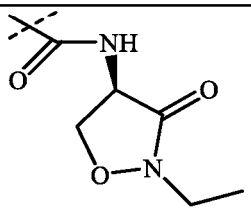
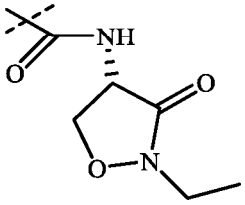
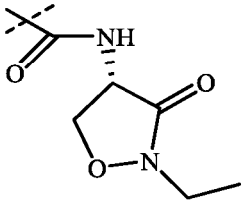
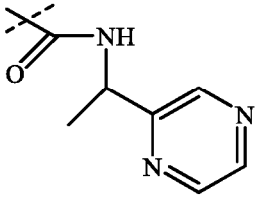
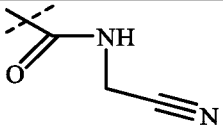
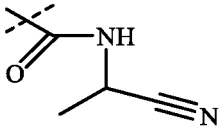
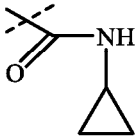
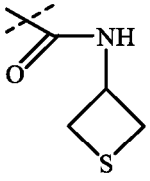
INDEX TABLE B

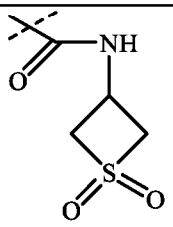
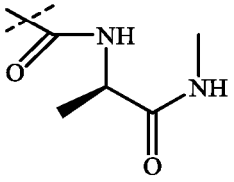
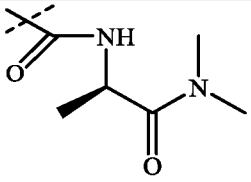
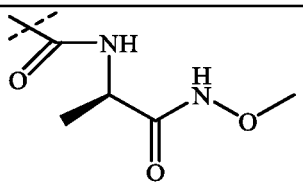
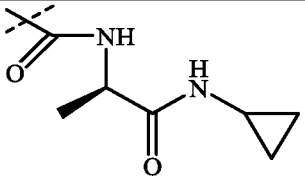
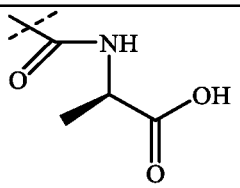
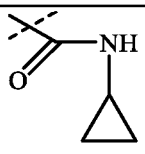
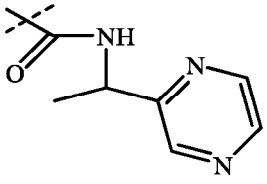


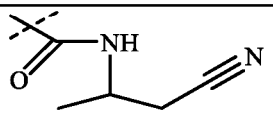
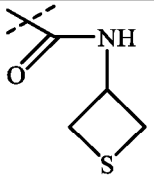
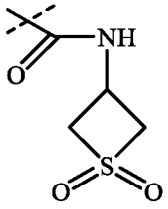
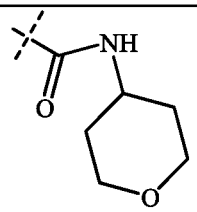
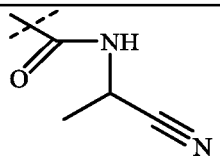
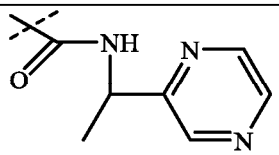
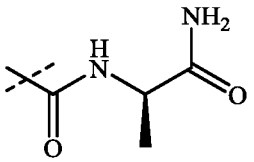
Cmpd No.	R^1	R^2	R^3	X	J	NMR/ MS data
23	Cl	F	Cl	O		535
24	Cl	F	Cl	O		549
25	Cl	F	Cl	O		567
26	Cl	F	Cl	O		551
27	Cl	F	Cl	O		581
28	Cl	F	Cl	O		565
29	Cl	F	Cl	O		574
30	Cl	F	Cl	O		532
31	Cl	F	Cl	O		567
32	Cl	F	Cl	O		553
33	Cl	F	Cl	O		547
34	Cl	F	Cl	O		461

89	Cl	H	Cl	O		537 (M+2)
90	Cl	H	Cl	O		550 (M+2)
91	Cl	H	Cl	O		530 (M+1)
92	Cl	F	Cl	O		518 (M+1) 516 (M-1)
93	Cl	F	Cl	O		501 (M+1)
94	Cl	F	Cl	O		572 (M+1)
95	Cl	F	Cl	O		528 (M+1)
96	Cl	F	Cl	O		558 (M+1)

97	Cl	F	Cl	O		514.1 (M+1)
98	Cl	F	Cl	O		528.2 (M+1)
99	Cl	H	Cl	S		551 (M+1)
100	Cl	H	Cl	S		545 (M+1)
101	Cl	H	Cl	S		530 (M+1)
102	Cl	F	Cl	S		569 (M+1)
103	Cl	F	Cl	S		590 (M+1)
104	Cl	F	Cl	S		563 (M+1)
105	Cl	F	Cl	S		548 (M+1)

106	Cl	H	Cl	S		572 (M+1)
107	Cl	F	Cl	S		588 (M-1)
108	Cl	H	Cl	S		572 (M+1)
109	Cl	F	Cl	S		583 (M+1) 581 (M-1)
110	Cl	F	Cl	S		514 (M-1) *
111	Cl	F	Cl	S		530 (M+1) 528 (M-1)
112	Cl	F	Cl	S		517 (M+1) 515 (M-1)
113	Cl	F	Cl	S		547 (M-1)

114	Cl	F	Cl	S		579 (M+1) 581 (M-1)
115	Cl	F	Cl	S		562 (M+1) 560 (M-1)
116	Cl	F	Cl	S		576 (M+1) 574 (M-1)
117	Cl	F	Cl	S		578 (M+1) 576 (M-1)
118	Cl	F	Cl	S		588 (M+1) 586 (M-1)
119	Cl	H	Cl	S		533 (M+1) 531 (M-1)
120	Cl	H	Cl	S		497 (M-1) *
121	Cl	H	Cl	S		565 (M+1)

122	Cl	H	Cl	S		526 (M+1) 524 (M-1)
123	Cl	H	Cl	S		529 (M-1) *
124	Cl	H	Cl	S		563 (M+1) 561 (M-1)
125	Cl	H	Cl	S		543 (M+1) 541 (M-1)
126	Cl	H	Cl	S		512 (M+1) 510 (M-1)
127	CF_3	H	H	S		565 (M+1) 563 (M-1)
128	CF_3	H	H	S		530 (M+1) 528 (M-1)

* ^{19}F NMR (ppm): -113, -79.

A Compound of this invention will generally be used as an invertebrate pest control active ingredient in a composition, i.e. formulation, with at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents, which serves as a carrier. The formulation or composition ingredients are selected to be consistent with the physical properties of the active ingredient, mode of application and environmental factors such as soil type, moisture and temperature.

Useful formulations include both liquid and solid compositions. Liquid compositions include solutions (including emulsifiable concentrates), suspensions, emulsions (including microemulsions, oil in water emulsions, flowable concentrates and/or suspoemulsions) and the like, which optionally can be thickened into gels. The general types of aqueous liquid compositions are soluble concentrate, suspension concentrate, capsule suspension, concentrated emulsion, microemulsion, oil in water emulsion, flowable concentrate and suspoemulsion. The general types of nonaqueous liquid compositions are emulsifiable concentrate, microemulsifiable concentrate, dispersible concentrate and oil dispersion.

The general types of solid compositions are dusts, powders, granules, pellets, prills, pastilles, tablets, filled films (including seed coatings) and the like, which can be water-dispersible ("wettable") or water-soluble. Films and coatings formed from film-forming solutions or flowable suspensions are particularly useful for seed treatment. Active ingredient can be (micro)encapsulated and further formed into a suspension or solid formulation; alternatively the entire formulation of active ingredient can be encapsulated (or "overcoated"). Encapsulation can control or delay release of the active ingredient. An emulsifiable granule combines the advantages of both an emulsifiable concentrate formulation and a dry granular formulation. High-strength compositions are primarily used as intermediates for further formulation.

Sprayable formulations are typically extended in a suitable medium before spraying. Such liquid and solid formulations are formulated to be readily diluted in the spray medium, usually water, but occasionally another suitable medium like an aromatic or paraffinic hydrocarbon or vegetable oil. Spray volumes can range from about one to several thousand liters per hectare, but more typically are in the range from about ten to several hundred liters per hectare. Sprayable formulations can be tank mixed with water or another suitable medium for foliar treatment by aerial or ground application, or for application to the growing medium of the plant. Liquid and dry formulations can be metered directly into drip irrigation systems or metered into the furrow during planting. Liquid and solid formulations can be applied onto seeds of crops and other desirable vegetation as seed treatments before planting to protect developing roots and other subterranean plant parts and/or foliage through systemic uptake.

The formulations will typically contain effective amounts of active ingredient, diluent and surfactant within the following approximate ranges which add up to 100 percent by weight.

	Weight Percent		
	Active Ingredient	Diluent	Surfactant
Water-Dispersible and Water-soluble Granules, Tablets and Powders	0.001–90	0–99.999	0–15
Oil Dispersions, Suspensions, Emulsions, Solutions (including Emulsifiable Concentrates)	1–50	40–99	0–50
Dusts	1–25	70–99	0–5
Granules and Pellets	0.001–99	5–99.999	0–15
High Strength Compositions	90–99	0–10	0–2

Solid diluents include, for example, clays such as bentonite, montmorillonite, attapulgite and kaolin, gypsum, cellulose, titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, starch, dextrin, sugars (e.g., lactose, sucrose), silica, talc, mica, diatomaceous earth, urea, calcium carbonate, sodium carbonate and bicarbonate, and sodium sulfate. Typical solid diluents are described in Watkins et al., *Handbook of Insecticide Dust Diluents and Carriers*, 2nd Ed., Dorland Books, Caldwell, New Jersey.

Liquid diluents include, for example, water, *N*,*N*-dimethylalkanamides (e.g., *N*,*N*-dimethylformamide), limonene, dimethyl sulfoxide, *N*-alkylpyrrolidones (e.g., *N*-methylpyrrolidinone), alkyl phosphates (e.g., triethylphosphate), ethylene glycol, triethylene glycol, propylene glycol, dipropylene glycol, polypropylene glycol, propylene carbonate, butylene carbonate, paraffins (e.g., white mineral oils, normal paraffins, isoparaffins), alkylbenzenes, alkylnaphthalenes, glycerine, glycerol triacetate, sorbitol, aromatic hydrocarbons, dearomatized aliphatics, alkylbenzenes, alkylnaphthalenes, ketones such as cyclohexanone, 2-heptanone, isophorone and 4-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pentanone, acetates such as isoamyl acetate, hexyl acetate, heptyl acetate, octyl acetate, nonyl acetate, tridecyl acetate and isobornyl acetate, other esters such as alkylated lactate esters, dibasic esters alkyl and aryl benzoates, γ-butyrolactone, and alcohols, which can be linear, branched, saturated or unsaturated, such as methanol, ethanol, *n*-propanol, isopropyl alcohol, *n*-butanol, isobutyl alcohol, *n*-hexanol, 2-ethylhexanol, *n*-octanol, decanol, isodecyl alcohol, isooctadecanol, cetyl alcohol, lauryl alcohol, tridecyl alcohol, oleyl alcohol, cyclohexanol, tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol, diacetone alcohol, cresol and benzyl alcohol. Liquid diluents also include glycerol esters of saturated and unsaturated fatty acids (typically C_6–C_{22}), such as plant seed and fruit oils (e.g., oils of olive, castor, linseed, sesame, corn (maize), peanut, sunflower, grapeseed, safflower, cottonseed, soybean, rapeseed, coconut and palm kernel), animal-sourced fats (e.g., beef tallow, pork tallow, lard, cod liver oil, fish oil), and mixtures thereof. Liquid diluents also include alkylated fatty acids (e.g., methylated,

ethylated, butylated) wherein the fatty acids may be obtained by hydrolysis of glycerol esters from plant and animal sources, and can be purified by distillation. Typical liquid diluents are described in Marsden, *Solvents Guide*, 2nd Ed., Interscience, New York, 1950.

The solid and liquid compositions of the present invention often include one or more surfactants. When added to a liquid, surfactants (also known as "surface-active agents") generally modify, most often reduce, the surface tension of the liquid. Depending on the nature of the hydrophilic and lipophilic groups in a surfactant molecule, surfactants can be useful as wetting agents, dispersants, emulsifiers or defoaming agents.

Surfactants can be classified as nonionic, anionic or cationic. Nonionic surfactants useful for the present compositions include, but are not limited to: alcohol alkoxylates such as alcohol alkoxylates based on natural and synthetic alcohols (which may be branched or linear) and prepared from the alcohols and ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide or mixtures thereof; amine ethoxylates, alkanolamides and ethoxylated alkanolamides; alkoxylated triglycerides such as ethoxylated soybean, castor and rapeseed oils; alkylphenol alkoxylates such as octylphenol ethoxylates, nonylphenol ethoxylates, dinonyl phenol ethoxylates and dodecyl phenol ethoxylates (prepared from the phenols and ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide or mixtures thereof); block polymers prepared from ethylene oxide or propylene oxide and reverse block polymers where the terminal blocks are prepared from propylene oxide; ethoxylated fatty acids; ethoxylated fatty esters and oils; ethoxylated methyl esters; ethoxylated tristyrylphenol (including those prepared from ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide or mixtures thereof); fatty acid esters, glycerol esters, lanolin-based derivatives, polyethoxylate esters such as polyethoxylated sorbitan fatty acid esters, polyethoxylated sorbitol fatty acid esters and polyethoxylated glycerol fatty acid esters; other sorbitan derivatives such as sorbitan esters; polymeric surfactants such as random copolymers, block copolymers, alkyd peg (polyethylene glycol) resins, graft or comb polymers and star polymers; polyethylene glycols (pegs); polyethylene glycol fatty acid esters; silicone-based surfactants; and sugar-derivatives such as sucrose esters, alkyl polyglycosides and alkyl polysaccharides.

Useful anionic surfactants include, but are not limited to: alkylaryl sulfonic acids and their salts; carboxylated alcohol or alkylphenol ethoxylates; diphenyl sulfonate derivatives; lignin and lignin derivatives such as lignosulfonates; maleic or succinic acids or their anhydrides; olefin sulfonates; phosphate esters such as phosphate esters of alcohol alkoxylates, phosphate esters of alkylphenol alkoxylates and phosphate esters of styryl phenol ethoxylates; protein-based surfactants; sarcosine derivatives; styryl phenol ether sulfate; sulfates and sulfonates of oils and fatty acids; sulfates and sulfonates of ethoxylated alkylphenols; sulfates of alcohols; sulfates of ethoxylated alcohols; sulfonates of amines and amides such as *N*,*N*-alkyltaurates; sulfonates of benzene, cumene, toluene, xylene, and dodecyl and tridecylbenzenes; sulfonates of condensed naphthalenes; sulfonates of naphthalene and alkyl

naphthalene; sulfonates of fractionated petroleum; sulfosuccinamates; and sulfosuccinates and their derivatives such as dialkyl sulfosuccinate salts.

Useful cationic surfactants include, but are not limited to: amides and ethoxylated amides; amines such as *N*-alkyl propanediamines, tripropylenetriamines and dipropylenetetramines, and ethoxylated amines, ethoxylated diamines and propoxylated amines (prepared from the amines and ethylene oxide, propylene oxide, butylene oxide or mixtures thereof); amine salts such as amine acetates and diamine salts; quaternary ammonium salts such as quaternary salts, ethoxylated quaternary salts and diquaternary salts; and amine oxides such as alkyldimethylamine oxides and bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-alkylamine oxides.

Also useful for the present compositions are mixtures of nonionic and anionic surfactants or mixtures of nonionic and cationic surfactants. Nonionic, anionic and cationic surfactants and their recommended uses are disclosed in a variety of published references including *McCutcheon's Emulsifiers and Detergents*, annual American and International Editions published by McCutcheon's Division, The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Co.; Sisely and Wood, *Encyclopedia of Surface Active Agents*, Chemical Publ. Co., Inc., New York, 1964; and A. S. Davidson and B. Milwidsky, *Synthetic Detergents*, Seventh Edition, John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1987.

Compositions of this invention may also contain formulation auxiliaries and additives, known to those skilled in the art as formulation aids (some of which may be considered to also function as solid diluents, liquid diluents or surfactants). Such formulation auxiliaries and additives may control: pH (buffers), foaming during processing (antifoams such polyorganosiloxanes), sedimentation of active ingredients (suspending agents), viscosity (thixotropic thickeners), in-container microbial growth (antimicrobials), product freezing (antifreezes), color (dyes/pigment dispersions), wash-off (film formers or stickers), evaporation (evaporation retardants), and other formulation attributes. Film formers include, for example, polyvinyl acetates, polyvinyl acetate copolymers, polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer, polyvinyl alcohols, polyvinyl alcohol copolymers and waxes. Examples of formulation auxiliaries and additives include those listed in *McCutcheon's Volume 2: Functional Materials*, annual International and North American editions published by McCutcheon's Division, The Manufacturing Confectioner Publishing Co.; and PCT Publication WO 03/024222.

The Compound of Formula **1** or the Compound of Formula **1'** and any other active ingredients are typically incorporated into the present compositions by dissolving the active ingredient in a solvent or by grinding in a liquid or dry diluent. Solutions, including emulsifiable concentrates, can be prepared by simply mixing the ingredients. If the solvent of a liquid composition intended for use as an emulsifiable concentrate is water-immiscible, an emulsifier is typically added to emulsify the active-containing solvent upon dilution with water. Active ingredient slurries, with particle diameters of up to 2,000 μm can be wet milled

using media mills to obtain particles with average diameters below 3 μm. Aqueous slurries can be made into finished suspension concentrates (see, for example, U.S. 3,060,084) or further processed by spray drying to form water-dispersible granules. Dry formulations usually require dry milling processes, which produce average particle diameters in the 2 to 10 μm range. Dusts and powders can be prepared by blending and usually grinding (such as with a hammer mill or fluid-energy mill). Granules and pellets can be prepared by spraying the active material upon preformed granular carriers or by agglomeration techniques. See Browning, "Agglomeration", *Chemical Engineering*, December 4, 1967, pp 147–48, *Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook*, 4th Ed., McGraw-Hill, New York, 1963, pages 8–57 and following, and WO 91/13546. Pellets can be prepared as described in U.S. 4,172,714. Water-dispersible and water-soluble granules can be prepared as taught in U.S. 4,144,050, U.S. 3,920,442 and DE 3,246,493. Tablets can be prepared as taught in U.S. 5,180,587, U.S. 5,232,701 and U.S. 5,208,030. Films can be prepared as taught in GB 2,095,558 and U.S. 3,299,566.

For further information regarding the art of formulation, see T. S. Woods, "The Formulator's Toolbox – Product Forms for Modern Agriculture" in *Pesticide Chemistry and Bioscience, The Food–Environment Challenge*, T. Brooks and T. R. Roberts, Eds., Proceedings of the 9th International Congress on Pesticide Chemistry, The Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, 1999, pp. 120–133. See also U.S. 3,235,361, Col. 6, line 16 through Col. 7, line 19 and Examples 10–41; U.S. 3,309,192, Col. 5, line 43 through Col. 7, line 62 and Examples 8, 12, 15, 39, 41, 52, 53, 58, 132, 138–140, 162–164, 166, 167 and 169–182; U.S. 2,891,855, Col. 3, line 66 through Col. 5, line 17 and Examples 1–4; Klingman, *Weed Control as a Science*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, 1961, pp 81–96; Hance et al., *Weed Control Handbook*, 8th Ed., Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1989; and *Developments in formulation technology*, PJB Publications, Richmond, UK, 2000.

In the following Examples, all formulations are prepared in conventional ways. Compound numbers refer to Compounds in Index Tables A–B. Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art using the preceding description can utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following Examples are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limiting of the disclosure in any way whatsoever. Percentages are by weight except where otherwise indicated.

Example A

High Strength Concentrate	
Compound 3	98.5%
silica aerogel	0.5%
synthetic amorphous fine silica	1.0%

Example B

Wettable Powder	
Compound 8	65.0%
dodecylphenol polyethylene glycol ether	2.0%
sodium ligninsulfonate	4.0%
sodium silicoaluminate	6.0%
montmorillonite (calcined)	23.0%

Example C

Granule	
Compound 11	10.0%
attapulgite granules (low volatile matter, 0.71/0.30 mm; U.S.S. No. 25–50 sieves)	90.0%

Example D

Extruded Pellet	
Compound 16	25.0%
anhydrous sodium sulfate	10.0%
crude calcium ligninsulfonate	5.0%
sodium alkylnaphthalenesulfonate	1.0%
calcium/magnesium bentonite	59.0%

Example E

Emulsifiable Concentrate	
Compound 20	10.0%
polyoxyethylene sorbitol hexoleate	20.0%
C_6–C_{10} fatty acid methyl ester	70.0%

Example F

Microemulsion	
Compound 21	5.0%
polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer	30.0%
alkylpolyglycoside	30.0%
glyceryl monooleate	15.0%
water	20.0%

Example G

Seed Treatment	
Compound 22	20.00%
polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer	5.00%
montan acid wax	5.00%
calcium ligninsulfonate	1.00%
polyoxyethylene/polyoxypropylene block copolymers	1.00%

stearyl alcohol (POE 20)	2.00%
polyorganosilane	0.20%
colorant red dye	0.05%
water	65.75%

Example H

Fertilizer Stick

Compound 29	2.5%
pyrrolidone-styrene copolymer	4.8%
tristyrylphenyl 16-ethoxylate	2.3%
talc	0.8%
corn starch	5.0%
slow-release fertilizer	36.0%
kaolin	38.0%
water	10.6%

Example I

Suspension Concentrate

Compound 32	35%
butyl polyoxyethylene/polypropylene block copolymer	4.0%
stearic acid/polyethylene glycol copolymer	1.0%
styrene acrylic polymer	1.0%
xanthan gum	0.1%
propylene glycol	5.0%
silicone based defoamer	0.1%
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	0.1%
water	53.7%

Example J

Emulsion in Water

Compound 3	10.0%
butyl polyoxyethylene/polypropylene block copolymer	4.0%
stearic acid/polyethylene glycol copolymer	1.0%
styrene acrylic polymer	1.0%
xanthan gum	0.1%
propylene glycol	5.0%
silicone based defoamer	0.1%
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	0.1%
aromatic petroleum based hydrocarbon	20.0
water	58.7%

Example K

Oil Dispersion	
Compound 8	25%
polyoxyethylene sorbitol hexaoleate	15%
organically modified bentonite clay	2.5%
fatty acid methyl ester	57.5%

Example L

Suspoemulsion	
Compound 11	10.0%
imidacloprid	5.0%
butyl polyoxyethylene/polypropylene block copolymer	4.0%
stearic acid/polyethylene glycol copolymer	1.0%
styrene acrylic polymer	1.0%
xanthan gum	0.1%
propylene glycol	5.0%
silicone based defoamer	0.1%
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	0.1%
aromatic petroleum based hydrocarbon	20.0%
water	53.7%

Example M

High Strength Concentrate	
Compound 83	98.5%
silica aerogel	0.5%
synthetic amorphous fine silica	1.0%

Example N

Wettable Powder	
Compound 56	65.0%
dodecylphenol polyethylene glycol ether	2.0%
sodium ligninsulfonate	4.0%
sodium silicoaluminate	6.0%
montmorillonite (calcined)	23.0%

Example O

Granule	
Compound 85	10.0%

attapulgite granules (low volatile matter, 0.71/0.30 mm; U.S.S. No. 25–50 sieves)	90.0%

Example P

Extruded Pellet

Compound 101	25.0%
anhydrous sodium sulfate	10.0%
crude calcium ligninsulfonate	5.0%
sodium alkylnaphthalenesulfonate	1.0%
calcium/magnesium bentonite	59.0%

Example Q

Emulsifiable Concentrate

Compound 126	10.0%
polyoxyethylene sorbitol hexoleate	20.0%
C_6–C_{10} fatty acid methyl ester	70.0%

Example R

Microemulsion

Compound 102	5.0%
polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer	30.0%
alkylpolyglycoside	30.0%
glyceryl monooleate	15.0%
water	20.0%

Example S

Seed Treatment

Compound 112	20.00%
polyvinylpyrrolidone-vinyl acetate copolymer	5.00%
montan acid wax	5.00%
calcium ligninsulfonate	1.00%
polyoxyethylene/polyoxypropylene block copolymers	1.00%
stearyl alcohol (POE 20)	2.00%
polyorganosilane	0.20%
colorant red dye	0.05%
water	65.75%

Example T

Fertilizer Stick

Compound 120	2.5%
pyrrolidone-styrene copolymer	4.8%
tristyrylphenyl 16-ethoxylate	2.3%
talc	0.8%

corn starch	5.0%
slow-release fertilizer	36.0%
kaolin	38.0%
water	10.6%

Example U

Suspension Concentrate

Compound 114	35%
butyl polyoxyethylene/polypropylene block copolymer	4.0%
stearic acid/polyethylene glycol copolymer	1.0%
styrene acrylic polymer	1.0%
xanthan gum	0.1%
propylene glycol	5.0%
silicone based defoamer	0.1%
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	0.1%
water	53.7%

Example V

Emulsion in Water

Compound 101	10.0%
butyl polyoxyethylene/polypropylene block copolymer	4.0%
stearic acid/polyethylene glycol copolymer	1.0%
styrene acrylic polymer	1.0%
xanthan gum	0.1%
propylene glycol	5.0%
silicone based defoamer	0.1%
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	0.1%
aromatic petroleum based hydrocarbon	20.0
water	58.7%

Example X

Oil Dispersion

Compound 56	25%
polyoxyethylene sorbitol hexaoleate	15%
organically modified bentonite clay	2.5%
fatty acid methyl ester	57.5%

Example Y

Suspoemulsion

Compound 112	10.0%

imidacloprid	5.0%
butyl polyoxyethylene/polypropylene block copolymer	4.0%
stearic acid/polyethylene glycol copolymer	1.0%
styrene acrylic polymer	1.0%
xanthan gum	0.1%
propylene glycol	5.0%
silicone based defoamer	0.1%
1,2-benzisothiazolin-3-one	0.1%
aromatic petroleum based hydrocarbon	20.0%
water	53.7%

Compounds of this invention exhibit activity against a wide spectrum of invertebrate pests. These pests include invertebrates inhabiting a variety of environments such as, for example, plant foliage, roots, soil, harvested crops or other foodstuffs, or building structures. These pests include, for example, invertebrates feeding on foliage (including leaves, stems, flowers and fruits), seeds, wood or textile fibers, and thereby causing injury or damage to, for example, growing or stored agronomic crops, forests, greenhouse crops, ornamentals, nursery crops, stored foodstuffs or fiber products, or houses or other structures or their contents. Those skilled in the art will appreciate that not all Compounds are equally effective against all growth stages of all pests.

These present Compounds and compositions are thus useful agronomically for protecting field crops from phytophagous invertebrate pests, and also nonagronomically for protecting other horticultural crops and plants from phytophagous invertebrate pests. This utility includes protecting crops and other plants (i.e. both agronomic and nonagronomic) that contain genetic material introduced by genetic engineering (i.e. transgenic) or modified by mutagenesis to provide advantageous traits. Examples of such traits include tolerance to herbicides, resistance to phytophagous pests (e.g., insects, mites, aphids, spiders, nematodes, snails, plant-pathogenic fungi, bacteria and viruses), improved plant growth, increased tolerance of adverse growing conditions such as high or low temperatures, low or high soil moisture, and high salinity, increased flowering or fruiting, greater harvest yields, more rapid maturation, higher quality and/or nutritional value of the harvested product, or improved storage or process properties of the harvested products. Transgenic plants can be modified to express multiple traits. Examples of plants containing traits provided by genetic engineering or mutagenesis include varieties of corn, cotton, soybean and potato expressing an insecticidal *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin such as YIELD GARD®, KNOCKOUT®, STARLINK®, BOLLGARD®, NuCOTN® and NEWLEAF®, INVICTA RR2 PRO™, and herbicide-tolerant varieties of corn, cotton, soybean and rapeseed such as ROUNDUP READY®, LIBERTY LINK®, IMI®, STS® and CLEARFIELD®, as well as crops expressing *N*-acetyltransferase

(GAT) to provide resistance to glyphosate herbicide, or crops containing the HRA gene providing resistance to herbicides inhibiting acetolactate synthase (ALS). The present Compounds and compositions may exhibit enhanced effects with traits introduced by genetic engineering or modified by mutagenesis, thus enhancing phenotypic expression or effectiveness of the traits or increasing the invertebrate pest control effectiveness of the present Compounds and compositions. In particular, the present Compounds and compositions may exhibit enhance effects with the phenotypic expression of proteins or other natural products toxic to invertebrate pests to provide greater-than-additive control of these pests.

Compositions of this invention can also optionally comprise plant nutrients, e.g., a fertilizer composition comprising at least one plant nutrient selected from nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, sulfur, calcium, magnesium, iron, copper, boron, manganese, zinc, and molybdenum. Of note are compositions comprising at least one fertilizer composition comprising at least one plant nutrient selected from nitrogen, phosphorus, potassium, sulfur, calcium and magnesium. Compositions of the present invention which further comprise at least one plant nutrient can be in the form of liquids or solids. Of note are solid formulations in the form of granules, small sticks or tablets. Solid formulations comprising a fertilizer composition can be prepared by mixing the Compound or composition of the present invention with the fertilizer composition together with formulating ingredients and then preparing the formulation by methods such as granulation or extrusion. Alternatively solid formulations can be prepared by spraying a solution or suspension of a Compound or composition of the present invention in a volatile solvent onto a previous prepared fertilizer composition in the form of dimensionally stable mixtures, e.g., granules, small sticks or tablets, and then evaporating the solvent.

Nonagronomic uses refer to invertebrate pest control in the areas other than fields of crop plants. Nonagronomic uses of the present Compounds and compositions include control of invertebrate pests in stored grains, beans and other foodstuffs, and in textiles such as clothing and carpets. Nonagronomic uses of the present Compounds and compositions also include invertebrate pest control in ornamental plants, forests, in yards, along roadsides and railroad rights of way, and on turf such as lawns, golf courses and pastures. Nonagronomic uses of the present Compounds and compositions also include invertebrate pest control in houses and other buildings which may be occupied by humans and/or companion, farm, ranch, zoo or other animals. Nonagronomic uses of the present Compounds and compositions also include the control of pests such as termites that can damage wood or other structural materials used in buildings.

Examples of agronomic or nonagronomic invertebrate pests include eggs, larvae and adults of the order Lepidoptera, such as armyworms, cutworms, loopers, and heliothines in the family Noctuidae (e.g., pink stem borer (*Sesamia inferens* Walker), corn stalk borer (*Sesamia nonagrioides* Lefebvre), southern armyworm (*Spodoptera eridania* Cramer), fall armyworm

(*Spodoptera frugiperda* J. E. Smith), beet armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua* Hübner), cotton leafworm (*Spodoptera littoralis* Boisduval), yellowstriped armyworm (*Spodoptera ornithogalli* Guenée), black cutworm (*Agrotis ipsilon* Hufnagel), velvetbean caterpillar (*Anticarsia gemmatalis* Hübner), green fruitworm (*Lithophane antennata* Walker), cabbage armyworm (*Barathra brassicae* Linnaeus), soybean looper (*Pseudoplusia includens* Walker), cabbage looper (*Trichoplusia ni* Hübner), tobacco budworm (*Heliothis virescens* Fabricius)); borers, casebearers, webworms, coneworms, cabbageworms and skeletonizers from the family Pyralidae (e.g., European corn borer (*Ostrinia nubilalis* Hübner), navel orangeworm (*Amyelois transitella* Walker), corn root webworm (*Crambus caliginosellus* Clemens), sod webworms (Pyralidae: *Crambinae*) such as sod worm (*Herpetogramma licarsisalis* Walker), sugarcane stem borer (*Chilo infuscatellus* Snellen), tomato small borer (*Neoleucinodes elegantalis* Guenée), green leafroller (*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*), grape leaffolder (*Desmia funeralis* Hübner), melon worm (*Diaphania nitidalis* Stoll), cabbage center grub (*Helluala hydralis* Guenée), yellow stem borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas* Walker), early shoot borer (*Scirpophaga infuscatellus* Snellen), white stem borer (*Scirpophaga innotata* Walker), top shoot borer (*Scirpophaga nivella* Fabricius), dark-headed rice borer (*Chilo polychrysus* Meyrick), striped riceborer (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker), cabbage cluster caterpillar (*Crocidolomia binotalis* English)); leafrollers, budworms, seed worms, and fruit worms in the family Tortricidae (e.g., codling moth (*Cydia pomonella* Linnaeus), grape berry moth (*Endopiza viteana* Clemens), oriental fruit moth (*Grapholita molesta* Busck), citrus false codling moth (*Cryptophlebia leucotreta* Meyrick), citrus borer (*Ecdytolopha aurantiana* Lima), redbanded leafroller (*Argyrotaenia velutinana* Walker), obliquebanded leafroller (*Choristoneura rosaceana* Harris), light brown apple moth (*Epiphyas postvittana* Walker), European grape berry moth (*Eupoecilia ambiguella* Hübner), apple bud moth (*Pandemis pyrusana* Kearfott), omnivorous leafroller (*Platynota stultana* Walsingham), barred fruit-tree tortrix (*Pandemis cerasana* Hübner), apple brown tortrix (*Pandemis heparana* Denis & Schiffermüller)); and many other economically important lepidoptera (e.g., diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella* Linnaeus), pink bollworm (*Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders), gypsy moth (*Lymantria dispar* Linnaeus), peach fruit borer (*Carposina niponensis* Walsingham), peach twig borer (*Anarsia lineatella* Zeller), potato tuberworm (*Phthorimaea operculella* Zeller), spotted teniform leafminer (*Lithocolletis blancardella* Fabricius), Asiatic apple leafminer (*Lithocolletis ringoniella* Matsumura), rice leaffolder (*Lerodea eufala* Edwards), apple leafminer (*Leucoptera scitella* Zeller)); eggs, nymphs and adults of the order Blattodea including cockroaches from the families Blattellidae and Blattidae (e.g., oriental cockroach (*Blatta orientalis* Linnaeus), Asian cockroach (*Blatella asahinai* Mizukubo), German cockroach (*Blattella germanica* Linnaeus), brownbanded cockroach (*Supella longipalpa* Fabricius), American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana* Linnaeus), brown cockroach (*Periplaneta brunnea* Burmeister), Madeira cockroach (*Leucophaea maderae*

Fabricius)), smoky brown cockroach (*Periplaneta fuliginosa* Service), Australian Cockroach (*Periplaneta australasiae* Fabr.), lobster cockroach (*Nauphoeta cinerea* Olivier) and smooth cockroach (*Symploce pallens* Stephens)); eggs, foliar feeding, fruit feeding, root feeding, seed feeding and vesicular tissue feeding larvae and adults of the order Coleoptera including weevils from the families Anthribidae, Bruchidae, and Curculionidae (e.g., boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis* Boheman), rice water weevil (*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus* Kuschel), granary weevil (*Sitophilus granarius* Linnaeus), rice weevil (*Sitophilus oryzae* Linnaeus)), annual bluegrass weevil (*Listronotus maculicollis* Dietz), bluegrass billbug (*Sphenophorus parvulus* Gyllenhal), hunting billbug (*Sphenophorus venatus vestitus*), Denver billbug (*Sphenophorus cicatristriatus* Fahraeus)); flea beetles, cucumber beetles, rootworms, leaf beetles, potato beetles, and leafminers in the family Chrysomelidae (e.g., Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say), western corn rootworm (*Diabrotica virgifera* LeConte)); chafers and other beetles from the family Scarabaeidae (e.g., Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica* Newman), oriental beetle (*Anomala orientalis* Waterhouse, *Exomala orientalis* (Waterhouse) Baraud), northern masked chafer (*Cyclocephala borealis* Arrow), southern masked chafer (*Cyclocephala immaculata* Olivier or *C. lurida* Bland), dung beetle and white grub (Aphodius spp.), black turfgrass ataenius (*Ataenius spretulus* Haldeman), green June beetle (*Cotinis nitida* Linnaeus), Asiatic garden beetle (*Maladera castanea* Arrow), May/June beetles (*Phyllophaga* spp.) and European chafer (*Rhizotrogus majalis* Razoumowsky)); carpet beetles from the family Dermestidae; wireworms from the family Elateridae; bark beetles from the family Scolytidae and flour beetles from the family Tenebrionidae.

In addition, agronomic and nonagronomic pests include: eggs, adults and larvae of the order Dermaptera including earwigs from the family Forficulidae (e.g., European earwig (*Forficula auricularia* Linnaeus), black earwig (*Chelisoches morio* Fabricius)); eggs, immatures, adults and nymphs of the orders Hemiptera and Homoptera such as, plant bugs from the family Miridae, cicadas from the family Cicadidae, leafhoppers (e.g. *Empoasca* spp.) from the family Cicadellidae, bed bugs (e.g., *Cimex lectularius* Linnaeus) from the family Cimicidae, planthoppers from the families Fulgoroidae and Delphacidae, treehoppers from the family Membracidae, psyllids from the family Psyllidae, whiteflies from the family Aleyrodidae, aphids from the family Aphididae, phylloxera from the family Phylloxeridae, mealybugs from the family Pseudococcidae, scales from the families Coccidae, Diaspididae and Margarodidae, lace bugs from the family Tingidae, stink bugs from the family Pentatomidae, chinch bugs (e.g., hairy chinch bug (*Blissus leucopterus hirtus* Montandon) and southern chinch bug (*Blissus insularis* Barber)) and other seed bugs from the family Lygaeidae, spittlebugs from the family Cercopidae squash bugs from the family Coreidae, and red bugs and cotton stainers from the family Pyrrhocoridae.

Agronomic and nonagronomic pests also include : eggs, larvae, nymphs and adults of the order Acari (mites) such as spider mites and red mites in the family Tetranychidae (e.g., European red mite (*Panonychus ulmi* Koch), two spotted spider mite (*Tetranychus urticae* Koch), McDaniel mite (*Tetranychus mcdanieli* McGregor)); flat mites in the family Tenuipalpidae (e.g., citrus flat mite (*Brevipalpus lewisi* McGregor)); rust and bud mites in the family Eriophyidae and other foliar feeding mites, dust mites in the family Epidermoptidae, follicle mites in the family Demodicidae, grain mites in the family Glycyphagidae; ticks in the family Ixodidae, commonly known as hard ticks (e.g., deer tick (*Ixodes scapularis* Say), Australian paralysis tick (*Ixodes holocyclus* Neumann), American dog tick (*Dermacentor variabilis* Say), lone star tick (*Amblyomma americanum* Linnaeus)) and ticks in the family Argasidae, commonly known as soft ticks (e.g., relapsing fever tick (*Ornithodoros turicata*), common fowl tick (*Argas radiatus*)); scab and itch mites in the families Psoroptidae, Pyemotidae, and Sarcoptidae; eggs, adults and immatures of the order Orthoptera including grasshoppers, locusts and crickets (e.g., migratory grasshoppers (e.g., *Melanoplus sanguinipes* Fabricius, *M. differentialis* Thomas), American grasshoppers (e.g., *Schistocerca americana* Drury), desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal), migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria* Linnaeus), bush locust (*Zonocerus* spp.), house cricket (*Acheta domesticus* Linnaeus), mole crickets (e.g., tawny mole cricket (*Scapteriscus vicinus* Scudder) and southern mole cricket (*Scapteriscus borellii* Giglio-Tos)); eggs, adults and immatures of the order Diptera including leafminers (e.g., *Liriomyza* spp. such as serpentine vegetable leafminer (*Liriomyza sativae* Blanchard)), midges, fruit flies (Tephritidae), frit flies (e.g., *Oscinella frit* Linnaeus), soil maggots, house flies (e.g., *Musca domestica* Linnaeus), lesser house flies (e.g., *Fannia canicularis* Linnaeus, *F. femoralis* Stein), stable flies (e.g., *Stomoxys calcitrans* Linnaeus), face flies, horn flies, blow flies (e.g., *Chrysomya* spp., *Phormia* spp.), and other muscoid fly pests, horse flies (e.g., *Tabanus* spp.), bot flies (e.g., *Gastrophilus* spp., *Oestrus* spp.), cattle grubs (e.g., *Hypoderma* spp.), deer flies (e.g., *Chrysops* spp.), keds (e.g., *Melophagus ovinus* Linnaeus) and other Brachycera, mosquitoes (e.g., *Aedes* spp., *Anopheles* spp., *Culex* spp.), black flies (e.g., *Prosimulium* spp., *Simulium* spp.), biting midges, sand flies, sciarids, and other Nematocera; eggs, adults and immatures of the order Thysanoptera including onion thrips (*Thrips tabaci* Lindeman), flower thrips (*Frankliniella* spp.), and other foliar feeding thrips; insect pests of the order Hymenoptera including ants of the Family Formicidae including the Florida carpenter ant (*Camponotus floridanus* Buckley), red carpenter ant (*Camponotus ferrugineus* Fabricius), black carpenter ant (*Camponotus pennsylvanicus* De Geer), white-footed ant (*Technomyrmex albipes* fr. Smith), big headed ants (*Pheidole* sp.), ghost ant (*Tapinoma melanocephalum* Fabricius); Pharaoh ant (*Monomorium pharaonis* Linnaeus), little fire ant (*Wasmannia auropunctata* Roger), fire ant (*Solenopsis geminata* Fabricius), red imported fire ant (*Solenopsis invicta* Buren), Argentine ant (*Iridomyrmex humilis* Mayr), crazy ant (*Paratrechina longicornis* Latreille), pavement ant (*Tetramorium*

caespitum Linnaeus), cornfield ant (*Lasius alienus* Förster) and odorous house ant (*Tapinoma sessile* Say). Other Hymenoptera including bees (including carpenter bees), hornets, yellow jackets, wasps, and sawflies (*Neodiprion* spp.; *Cephus* spp.); insect pests of the order Isoptera including termites in the Termitidae (e.g., *Macrotermes* sp., *Odontotermes obesus* Rambur), Kalotermitidae (e.g., *Cryptotermes* sp.), and Rhinotermitidae (e.g., *Reticulitermes* sp., *Coptotermes* sp., *Heterotermes tenuis* Hagen) families, the eastern subterranean termite (*Reticulitermes flavipes* Kollar), western subterranean termite (*Reticulitermes hesperus* Banks), Formosan subterranean termite (*Coptotermes formosanus* Shiraki), West Indian drywood termite (*Incisitermes immigrans* Snyder), powder post termite (*Cryptotermes brevis* Walker), drywood termite (*Incisitermes snyderi* Light), southeastern subterranean termite (*Reticulitermes virginicus* Banks), western drywood termite (*Incisitermes minor* Hagen), arboreal termites such as *Nasutitermes* sp. and other termites of economic importance; insect pests of the order Thysanura such as silverfish (*Lepisma saccharina* Linnaeus) and firebrat (*Thermobia domestica* Packard). Additional arthropod pests covered include: spiders in the order Araneae such as the brown recluse spider (*Loxosceles reclusa* Gertsch & Mulaik) and the black widow spider (*Latrodectus mactans* Fabricius), and centipedes in the order Scutigeromorpha such as the house centipede (*Scutigera coleoptrata* Linnaeus).

Examples of invertebrate pests of stored grain include larger grain borer (*Prostephanus truncatus*), lesser grain borer (*Rhyzopertha dominica*), rice weevil (*Stiophilus oryzae*), maize weevil (*Stiophilus zeamais*), cowpea weevil (*Callosobruchus maculatus*), red flour beetle (*Tribolium castaneum*), granary weevil (*Stiophilus granarius*), Indian meal moth (*Plodia interpunctella*), Mediterranean flour beetle (*Ephestia kuhniella*) and flat or rusty grain beetle (*Cryptolestis ferrugineus*).

Compounds of the invention may have activity against pests in the order Lepidoptera (e.g., *Alabama argillacea* Hübner (cotton leaf worm), *Archips argyrospila* Walker (fruit tree leaf roller), *A. rosana* Linnaeus (European leaf roller) and other *Archips* species, *Chilo suppressalis* Walker (rice stem borer), *Cnaphalocrosis medinalis* Guenée (rice leaf roller), *Crambus caliginosellus* Clemens (corn root webworm), *Crambus teterrellus* Zincken (bluegrass webworm), *Cydia pomonella* Linnaeus (codling moth), *Earias insulana* Boisduval (spiny bollworm), *Earias vittella* Fabricius (spotted bollworm), *Helicoverpa armigera* Hübner (American bollworm), *Helicoverpa zea* Boddie (corn earworm), *Heliothis virescens* Fabricius (tobacco budworm), *Herpetogramma licarsisalis* Walker (sod webworm), *Lobesia botrana* Denis & Schiffermüller (grape berry moth), *Pectinophora gossypiella* Saunders (pink bollworm), *Phyllocnistis citrella* Stainton (citrus leafminer), *Pieris brassicae* Linnaeus (large white butterfly), *Pieris rapae* Linnaeus (small white butterfly), *Plutella xylostella* Linnaeus (diamondback moth), *Spodoptera exigua* Hübner (beet armyworm), *Spodoptera litura* Fabricius (tobacco cutworm, cluster caterpillar), *Spodoptera frugiperda* J. E. Smith (fall

armyworm), *Trichoplusia ni* Hübner (cabbage looper) and *Tuta absoluta* Meyrick (tomato leafminer)).

Compounds of the invention have significant activity on members from the order Homoptera including: *Acyrthosiphon pisum* Harris (pea aphid), *Aphis craccivora* Koch (cowpea aphid), *Aphis fabae* Scopoli (black bean aphid), *Aphis gossypii* Glover (cotton aphid, melon aphid), *Aphis pomi* De Geer (apple aphid), *Aphis spiraecola* Patch (spirea aphid), *Aulacorthum solani* Kaltenbach (foxglove aphid), *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* Cockerell (strawberry aphid), *Diuraphis noxia* Kurdjumov/Mordvilko (Russian wheat aphid), *Dysaphis plantaginea* Paaserini (rosy apple aphid), *Eriosoma lanigerum* Hausmann (woolly apple aphid), *Hyalopterus pruni* Geoffroy (mealy plum aphid), *Lipaphis erysimi* Kaltenbach (turnip aphid), *Metopolophium dirrhodum* Walker (cereal aphid), *Macrosiphum euphorbiae* Thomas (potato aphid), *Myzus persicae* Sulzer (peach-potato aphid, green peach aphid), *Nasonovia ribisnigri* Mosley (lettuce aphid), *Pemphigus* spp. (root aphids and gall aphids), *Rhopalosiphum maidis* Fitch (corn leaf aphid), *Rhopalosiphum padi* Linnaeus (bird cherry-oat aphid), *Schizaphis graminum* Rondani (greenbug), *Sitobion avenae* Fabricius (English grain aphid), *Therioaphis maculata* Buckton (spotted alfalfa aphid), *Toxoptera aurantii* Boyer de Fonscolombe (black citrus aphid), and *Toxoptera citricida* Kirkaldy (brown citrus aphid); *Adelges* spp. (adelgids); *Phylloxera devastatrix* Pergande (pecan phylloxera); *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius (tobacco whitefly, sweetpotato whitefly), *Bemisia argentifolii* Bellows & Perring (silverleaf whitefly), *Dialeurodes citri* Ashmead (citrus whitefly) and *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* Westwood (greenhouse whitefly); *Empoasca fabae* Harris (potato leafhopper), *Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen (smaller brown planthopper), *Macrolestes quadrilineatus* Forbes (aster leafhopper), *Nephotettix cinticeps* Uhler (green leafhopper), *Nephotettix nigropictus* Stål (rice leafhopper), *Nilaparvata lugens* Stål (brown planthopper), *Peregrinus maidis* Ashmead (corn planthopper), *Sogatella furcifera* Horvath (white-backed planthopper), *Sogatodes orizicola* Muir (rice delphacid), *Typhlocyba pomaria* McAtee white apple leafhopper, *Erythroneoura* spp. (grape leafhoppers); *Magicidada septendecim* Linnaeus (periodical cicada); *Icerya purchasi* Maskell (cottony cushion scale), *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* Comstock (San Jose scale); *Planococcus citri* Risso (citrus mealybug); *Pseudococcus* spp. (other mealybug complex); *Cacopsylla pyricola* Foerster (pear psylla), *Trioza diospyri* Ashmead (persimmon psylla).

Compounds of this invention also have activity on members from the order Hemiptera including: *Acrosternum hilare* Say (green stink bug), *Anasa tristis* De Geer (squash bug), *Blissus leucopterus* Say (chinch bug), *Cimex lectularius* Linnaeus (bed bug) *Corythuca gossypii* Fabricius (cotton lace bug), *Cyrtopeltis modesta* Distant (tomato bug), *Dysdercus suturellus* Herrich-Schäffer (cotton stainer), *Euchistus servus* Say (brown stink bug), *Euchistus variolarius* Palisot de Beauvois (one-spotted stink bug), *Graptosthetus* spp. (complex of seed bugs), *Halymorpha halys* Stål (brown marmorated stink bug), *Leptoglossus*

corculus Say (leaf-footed pine seed bug), *Lygus lineolaris* Palisot de Beauvois (tarnished plant bug), *Nezara viridula* Linnaeus (southern green stink bug), *Oebalus pugnax* Fabricius (rice stink bug), *Oncopeltus fasciatus* Dallas (large milkweed bug), *Pseudatomoscelis seriatus* Reuter (cotton fleahopper). Other insect orders controlled by Compounds of the invention include Thysanoptera (e.g., *Frankliniella occidentalis* Pergande (western flower thrips), *Scirthothrips citri* Moulton (citrus thrips), *Sericothrips variabilis* Beach (soybean thrips), and *Thrips tabaci* Lindeman (onion thrips); and the order Coleoptera (e.g., *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* Say (Colorado potato beetle), *Epilachna varivestis* Mulsant (Mexican bean beetle) and wireworms of the genera *Agriotes*, *Athous* or *Limonius*).

Note that some contemporary classification systems place Homoptera as a suborder within the order Hemiptera.

Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*). Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling fall armyworm (*Spodoptera frugiperda*). Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling western flower thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis*). Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling potato leafhopper (*Empoasca fabae*). Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling cotton melon aphid (*Aphis gossypii*). Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae*). Of note is use of Compounds of this invention for controlling sweetpotato whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*).

Compounds of the present invention may also be useful for increasing vigor of a crop plant. This method comprises contacting the crop plant (e.g., foliage, flowers, fruit or roots) or the seed from which the crop plant is grown with a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** in amount sufficient to achieve the desired plant vigor effect (i.e. biologically effective amount). Typically the Compound of Formula **1** or the Compound of Formula **1'** is applied in a formulated composition. Although the Compound of Formula **1** or the Compound of Formula **1'** is often applied directly to the crop plant or its seed, it can also be applied to the locus of the crop plant, i.e. the environment of the crop plant, particularly the portion of the environment in close enough proximity to allow the Compound of Formula **1** or the Compound of Formula **1'** to migrate to the crop plant. The locus relevant to this method most commonly comprises the growth medium (i.e. medium providing nutrients to the plant), typically soil in which the plant is grown. Treatment of a crop plant to increase vigor of the crop plant thus comprises contacting the crop plant, the seed from which the crop plant is grown or the locus of the crop plant with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'**.

Increased crop vigor can result in one or more of the following observed effects: (a) optimal crop establishment as demonstrated by excellent seed germination, crop emergence and crop stand; (b) enhanced crop growth as demonstrated by rapid and robust leaf growth

(e.g., measured by leaf area index), plant height, number of tillers (e.g., for rice), root mass and overall dry weight of vegetative mass of the crop; (c) improved crop yields, as demonstrated by time to flowering, duration of flowering, number of flowers, total biomass accumulation (i.e. yield quantity) and/or fruit or grain grade marketability of produce (i.e. yield quality); (d) enhanced ability of the crop to withstand or prevent plant disease infections and arthropod, nematode or mollusk pest infestations; and (e) increased ability of the crop to withstand environmental stresses such as exposure to thermal extremes, suboptimal moisture or phytotoxic chemicals.

The Compounds of the present invention may increase the vigor of treated plants compared to untreated plants by killing or otherwise preventing feeding of phytophagous invertebrate pests in the environment of the plants. In the absence of such control of phytophagous invertebrate pests, the pests reduce plant vigor by consuming plant tissues or sap, or transmitting plant pathogens such as viruses. Even in the absence of phytophagous invertebrate pests, the Compounds of the invention may increase plant vigor by modifying metabolism of plants. Generally, the vigor of a crop plant will be most significantly increased by treating the plant with a Compound of the invention if the plant is grown in a nonideal environment, i.e. an environment comprising one or more aspects adverse to the plant achieving the full genetic potential it would exhibit in an ideal environment.

Of note is a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant wherein the crop plant is grown in an environment comprising phytophagous invertebrate pests. Also of note is a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant wherein the crop plant is grown in an environment not comprising phytophagous invertebrate pests. Also of note is a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant wherein the crop plant is grown in an environment comprising an amount of moisture less than ideal for supporting growth of the crop plant. Of note is a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant wherein the crop is rice. Also of note is a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant wherein the crop is maize (corn). Also of note is a method for increasing vigor of a crop plant wherein the crop is soybean.

Compounds of this invention can also be mixed with one or more other biologically active Compounds or agents including insecticides, fungicides, nematocides, bactericides, acaricides, herbicides, herbicide safeners, growth regulators such as insect molting inhibitors and rooting stimulants, chemosterilants, semiochemicals, repellents, attractants, pheromones, feeding stimulants, other biologically active Compounds or entomopathogenic bacteria, virus or fungi to form a multi-component pesticide giving an even broader spectrum of agronomic and nonagronomic utility. In some embodiments the biologically active Compounds is selected from an insecticide, fungicide, nematocide, bactericide, or herbicide. Thus the present invention also pertains to a composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**, at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents, and at least one additional

biologically active Compound or agent. For mixtures of the present invention, the other biologically active Compounds or agents can be formulated together with the present Compounds, including the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**, to form a premix, or the other biologically active Compounds or agents can be formulated separately from the present Compounds, including the Compounds of Formula **1** or the Compounds of Formula **1'**, and the two formulations combined together before application (e.g., in a spray tank) or, alternatively, applied in succession.

Examples of such biologically active Compounds or agents with which Compounds of this invention can be formulated are insecticides such as abamectin, acephate, acequinocyl, acetamiprid, acrinathrin, acynonapyr, afidopyropen ([(3*S*,4*R*,4a*R*,6*S*,6a*S*,12*R*,12a*S*,12b*S*)-3-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)oxy]-1,3,4,4a,5,6,6a,12,12a,12b-decahydro-6,12-dihydroxy-4,6a,12b-trimethyl-11-oxo-9-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*,11*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyrano[3,4-*e*]pyran-4-yl]methyl cyclopropanecarboxylate), amidoflumet, amitraz, avermectin, azadirachtin, azinphos-methyl, benfuracarb, bensultap, benzpyrimoxan, bifenthrin, kappa-bifenthrin, bifenazate, bistrifluron, borate, broflanilide, buprofezin, cadusafos, carbaryl, carbofuran, cartap, carzol, chlorantraniliprole, chlorfenapyr, chlorfluazuron, chloroprallethrin, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-e, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chromafenozide, clofentezin, chloroprallethrin, clothianidin, cyantraniliprole (Cyazypyr™) (3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cyclaniliprole (3-bromo-*N*-[2-bromo-4-chloro-6-[[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cycloprothrin, cycloxaprid ((5*S*,8*R*)-1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-9-nitro-5,8-Epoxy-1*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]azepine), cyenopyrafen, cyflumetofen, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalodiamide, cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, diafenthiuron, diazinon, dicloromesotiaz, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dimefluthrin, dimehypo, dimethoate, dimpropyridaz, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, emamectin benzoate, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, etofenprox, epsilon-metofluthrin, etoxazole, fenbutatin oxide, fenitrothion, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, fipronil, flometoquin (2-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]-4-quinolinyl methyl carbonate), flonicamid, fluazaindolizine, flubendiamide, flucythrinate, flufenerim, flufenoxuron, flufenoxystrobin (methyl (α*E*)-2-[[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]methyl]-α-(methoxymethylene)benzeneacetate), fluensulfone (5-chloro-2-[(3,4,4-trifluoro-3-buten-1-yl)sulfonyl]thiazole), fluhexafon, fluopyram, flupiprole (1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-[(2-methyl-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfinyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile), flupyradifurone (4-[[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl](2,2-difluoroethyl)amino]-2(5*H*)-furanone), flupyrimin, fluvalinate, tau-fluvalinate, fluxametamide, fonophos, formetanate, fosthiazate, gamma-cyhalothrin, halofenozide, heptafluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2-

dimethyl-3-[(1*Z*)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propen-1-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylate), hexaflumuron, hexythiazox, hydramethylnon, imidacloprid, indoxacarb, insecticidal soaps, isofenphos, isocycloseram, kappa-tefluthrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, lufenuron, malathion, meperfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl (1*R*,3*S*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), metaflumizone, metaldehyde, methamidophos, methidathion, methiocarb, methomyl, methoprene, methoxychlor, metofluthrin, methoxyfenozide, epsilon-metofluthrin, epsilon-momfluorothrin, monocrotophos, monofluorothrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 3-(2-cyano-1-propen-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), nicotine, nitenpyram, nithiazine, novaluron, noviflumuron, oxamyl, oxazosulfyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, permethrin, phorate, phosalone, phosmet, phosphamidon, pirimicarb, profenofos, profluthrin, propargite, protrifenbute, pyflubumide (1,3,5-trimethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-*N*-[3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methoxy-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-4-carboxamide), pymetrozine, pyrafluprole, pyrethrin, pyridaben, pyridalyl, pyrifluquinazon, pyriminostrobin (methyl (α*E*)-2-[[[2-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)amino]-6-(trifluoromethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]methyl]-α-(methoxymethylene)benzeneacetate), pyriprole, pyriproxyfen, rotenone, ryanodine, silafluofen, spinetoram, spinosad, spirodiclofen, spiromesifen, spiropidion, spirotetramat, sulprofos, sulfoxaflor (*N*-[methyloxido[1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]ethyl]-λ^4-sulfanylidene]cyanamide), tebufenozide, tebufenpyrad, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, kappa-tefluthrin, terbufos, tetrachlorantraniliprole, tetrachlorvinphos, tetramethrin, tetramethylfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), tetraniliprole, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodium, tioxazafen (3-phenyl-5-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole), tolfenpyrad, tralomethrin, triazamate, trichlorfon, triflumezopyrim (2,4-dioxo-1-(5-pyrimidinylmethyl)-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidinium inner salt), triflumuron, tyclopyrazoflor, zeta-cypermethrin, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins, entomopathogenic bacteria, entomopathogenic viruses or entomopathogenic fungi.

Of note are insecticides such as abamectin, acetamiprid, acrinathrin, afidopyropen, amitraz, avermectin, azadirachtin, benfuracarb, bensultap, bifenthrin, buprofezin, cadusafos, carbaryl, cartap, chlorantraniliprole (Rynaxypyr™), chlorfenapyr, chlorpyrifos, clothianidin, cyantraniliprole, cyclaniliprole, cycloprothrin, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, dieldrin, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, etofenprox, etoxazole, fenitrothion, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenvalerate, fipronil, flometoquin, flonicamid, flubendiamide, flufenoxuron, flufenoxystrobin, flufensulfone, flupiprole, flupyradifurone, fluvalinate, formetanate, fosthiazate, heptafluthrin, hexaflumuron, hydramethylnon, imidacloprid, indoxacarb, lufenuron, meperfluthrin, metaflumizone, methiodicarb, methomyl, methoprene,

methoxyfenozide, metofluthrin, monofluorothrin, nitenpyram, nithiazine, novaluron, oxamyl, pyflubumide, pymetrozine, pyrethrin, pyridaben, pyridalyl, pyriminostrobin, pyriproxyfen, ryanodine, spinetoram, spinosad, spirodiclofen, spiromesifen, spirotetramat, sulfoxaflor, tebufenozide, tetramethrin, tetramethylfluthrin, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodium, tralomethrin, triazamate, triflumezopyrim, triflumuron, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins, all strains of *Bacillus thuringiensis* and all strains of nucleo polyhedrosis viruses.

One embodiment of biological agents for mixing with Compounds of this invention include entomopathogenic bacteria such as *Bacillus thuringiensis,* and the encapsulated delta-endotoxins of *Bacillus thuringiensis* such as MVP® and MVPII® bioinsecticides prepared by the CellCap® process (CellCap®, MVP® and MVPII® are trademarks of Mycogen Corporation, Indianapolis, Indiana, USA); entomopathogenic fungi such as green muscardine fungus; and entomopathogenic (both naturally occurring and genetically modified) viruses including baculovirus, nucleopolyhedro virus (NPV) such as *Helicoverpa zea* nucleopolyhedrovirus (HzNPV), *Anagrapha falcifera* nucleopolyhedrovirus (AfNPV); and granulosis virus (GV) such as *Cydia pomonella* granulosis virus (CpGV).

Another embodiment of biological agents for mixing with compounds of this invention include one or a combination of (i) a bacterium of the genus *Actinomycetes, Agrobacterium, Arthrobacter, Alcaligenes, Aureobacterium, Azobacter, Bacillus, Beijerinckia, Bradyrhizobium, Brevibacillus, Burkholderia, Chromobacterium, Clostridium, Clavibacter, Comamonas, Corynebacterium, Curtobacterium, Enterobacter, Flavobacterium, Gluconobacter, Hydrogenophaga, Klebsiella, Methylobacterium, Paenibacillus, Pasteuria, Photorhabdus, Phyllobacterium, Pseudomonas, Rhizobium, Serratia, Sphingobacterium, Stenotrophomonas, Streptomyces, Variovorax,* or *Xenorhabdus, for example a bacterium of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens, Bacillus cereus, Bacillus firmus, Bacillus, licheniformis, Bacillus pumilus, Bacillus sphaericus, Bacillus subtilis, Bacillus thuringiensis, Bradyrhizobium japonicum, Chromobacterium subtsugae, Pasteuria nishizawae, Pasteuria penetrans, Pasteuria usage, Pseudomonas fluorescens,* and *Streptomyces lydicus*; (ii) a fungus such as green muscardine fungus; (iii) a virus including baculovirus, nucleopolyhedro virus such as *Helicoverpa zea* nucleopolyhedrovirus, *Anagrapha falcifera* nucleopolyhedrovirus; granulosis virus such as *Cydia pomonella* granulosis virus.

Of particular note is such a combination where the other invertebrate pest control active ingredient belongs to a different chemical class or has a different site of action than the Compound of Formula **1** or the Compound of Formula **1'**. In certain instances, a combination with at least one other invertebrate pest control active ingredient having a similar spectrum of control but a different site of action will be particularly advantageous for resistance management. Thus, a composition of the present invention can further comprise a biologically

effective amount of at least one additional invertebrate pest control active ingredient having a similar spectrum of control but belonging to a different chemical class or having a different site of action. These additional biologically active Compounds or agents include, but are not limited to, acetylcholinesterase (AChE) inhibitors such as the carbamates methomyl, oxamyl, thiodicarb, triazamate, and the organophosphates chlorpyrifos; GABA-gated chloride channel antagonists such as the cyclodienes dieldrin and endosulfan, and the phenylpyrazoles ethiprole and fipronil; sodium channel modulators such as the pyrethroids bifenthrin, cyfluthrin, *beta*-cyfluthrin, cyhalothrin, *lambda*-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, dimefluthrin, esfenvalerate, metofluthrin and profluthrin; nicotinic acetylcholinereceptor (nAChR) agonists such as the neonicotinoids acetamiprid, clothianidin, dinotefuran, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, nithiazine, thiacloprid, and thiamethoxam, and sulfoxaflor; nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) allosteric activators such as the spinosyns spinetoram and spinosad; chloride channel activators such as the avermectins abamectin and emamectin; juvenile hormone mimics such as diofenolan, methoprene, fenoxycarb and pyriproxyfen; selective homopteran feeding blockers such as pymetrozine and flonicamid; mite growth inhibitors such as etoxazole; inhibitors of mitochondrial ATP synthase such as propargite; ucouplers of oxidative phosphorylation via disruption of the proton gradient such as chlorfenapyr; nicotinic acetylcholine receptor (nAChR) channel blockers such as the nereistoxin analogs cartap; inhibitors of chitin biosynthesis such as the benzoylureas flufenoxuron, hexaflumuron, lufenuron, novaluron, noviflumuron and triflumuron, and buprofezin; dipteran moulting disrupters such as cyromazine; ecdysone receptor agonists such as the diacylhydrazines methoxyfenozide and tebufenozide; octopamine receptor agonists such as amitraz; mitochondrial complex III electron transport inhibitors such as hydramethylnon; mitochondrial complex I electron transport inhibitors such as pyridaben; voltage-dependent sodium channel blockers such as indoxacarb; inhibitors of acetyl CoA carboxylase such as the tetronic and tetramic acids spirodiclofen, spiromesifen and spirotetramat; mitochondrial complex II electron transport inhibitors such as the ß-ketonitriles cyenopyrafen and cyflumetofen; ryanidine receptor modulators such as the anthranilic diamides chlorantraniliprole, cyantraniliprole and cyantraniliprole, diamides such as flubendiamide, and ryanodine receptor ligands such as ryanodine; Compounds wherein the target site responsible for biological activity is unknown or uncharacterized such as azadirachtin, bifenazate, pyridalyl, pyrifluquinazon and triflumezopyrim; microbial disrupters of insect midgut membranes such as *Bacillus thuringensis* and the delta-endotoxins they produce and *Bacillus sphaericus*; and biological agents including nucleo polyhedro viruses (NPV) and other naturally occurring or genetically modified insecticidal viruses.

Further examples of biologically active Compounds or agents with which Compounds of this invention can be formulated are: fungicides such as acibenzolar-S-methyl, aldimorph, ametoctradin, amisulbrom, anilazine, azaconazole, azoxystrobin, benalaxyl (including

benalaxyl-M), benodanil, benomyl, benthiavalicarb (including benthiavalicarb-isopropyl), benzovindiflupyr, bethoxazin, binapacryl, biphenyl, bitertanol, bixafen, blasticidin-S, boscalid, bromuconazole, bupirimate, buthiobate, carboxin, carpropamid, captafol, captan, carbendazim, chloroneb, chlorothalonil, chlozolinate, copper hydroxide, copper oxychloride, copper sulfate, coumoxystrobin, cyazofamid, cyflufenamid, cymoxanil, cyproconazole, cyprodinil, dichlofluanid, diclocymet, diclomezine, dicloran, diethofencarb, difenoconazole, diflumetorim, dimethirimol, dimethomorph, dimoxystrobin, dipropyridaz, diniconazole (including diniconazole-M), dinocap, dithianon, dithiolanes, dodemorph, dodine, econazole, etaconazole, edifenphos, enoxastrobin (also known as enestroburin), epoxiconazole, ethaboxam, ethirimol, etridiazole, famoxadone, fenamidone, fenaminstrobin, fenarimol, fenbuconazole, fenfuram, fenhexamide, fenoxanil, fenpiclonil, fenpropidin, fenpropimorph, fenpyrazamine, fentin acetate, fentin hydroxide, ferbam, ferimzone, flometoquin, fluazinam, fludioxonil, flufenoxystrobin, flumorph, fluopicolide, fluopyram, fluoxastrobin, fluquinconazole, flupyrimin, flusilazole, flusulfamide, flutianil, flutolanil, flutriafol, fluxametamide, fluxapyroxad, folpet, fthalide (also known as phthalide), fuberidazole, furalaxyl, furametpyr, hexaconazole, hymexazole, guazatine, imazalil, imibenconazole, iminoctadine albesilate, iminoctadine triacetate, iodicarb, ipconazole, isofetamid, iprobenfos, iprodione, iprovalicarb, isocycloseram, isoprothiolane, isopyrazam, isotianil, kasugamycin, kresoxim-methyl, mancozeb, mandipropamid, mandestrobin, maneb, mapanipyrin, mepronil, meptyldinocap, metalaxyl (including metalaxyl-M/mefenoxam), metconazole, methasulfocarb, metiram, metominostrobin, metrafenone, myclobutanil, naftitine, neo-asozin (ferric methanearsonate), nuarimol, octhilinone, ofurace, orysastrobin, oxadixyl, oxathiapiprolin, oxolinic acid, oxpoconazole, oxycarboxin, oxytetracycline, penconazole, pencycuron, penflufen, penthiopyrad, perfurazoate, phosphorous acid (including salts thereof, e.g., fosetyl-aluminm), picarbutratox, picoxystrobin, piperalin, polyoxin, probenazole, prochloraz, procymidone, propamocarb, propiconazole, propineb, proquinazid, prothiocarb, prothioconazole, pyraclostrobin, pyrametostrobin, pyraoxystrobin, pyrazophos, pyribencarb, pyributacarb, pyrifenox, pyriofenone, perisoxazole, pyrimethanil, pyrifenox, pyrrolnitrin, pyroquilon, quinconazole, quinmethionate, quinoxyfen, quintozene, silthiofam, sedaxane, simeconazole, spiropidion, spiroxamine, streptomycin, sulfur, tebuconazole, tebufloquin, teclofthalam, tecloftalam, tecnazene, terbinafine, tetraconazole, thiabendazole, thifluzamide, thiophanate, thiophanate-methyl, thiram, tiadinil, tolclofos-methyl, tolprocarb, tolyfluanid, triadimefon, triadimenol, triarimol, triazoxide, tribasic copper sulfate, triclopyricarb, tridemorph, trifloxystrobin, triflumizole, trimoprhamide, tricyclazole, trifloxystrobin, triforine, triticonazole, uniconazole, validamycin, valifenalate (also known as valifenal), vinclozolin, zineb, ziram, zoxamide and 1-[4-[4-[5-(2,6-difluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-3-isoxazolyl]-2-thiazolyl]-1-piperidinyl]-2-[5-methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-pyrazol-1-yl]ethanone; nematocides such as fluopyram, spirotetramat, thiodicarb, fosthiazate,

abamectin, iprodione, fluensulfone, dimethyl disulfide, tioxazafen, 1,3-dichloropropene (1,3-D), metam (sodium and potassium), dazomet, chloropicrin, fenamiphos, ethoprophos, cadusaphos, terbufos, imicyafos, oxamyl, carbofuran, tioxazafen, *Bacillus firmus* and *Pasteuria nishizawae*; bactericides such as streptomycin; acaricides such as amitraz, chinomethionat, chlorobenzilate, cyhexatin, dicofol, dienochlor, etoxazole, fenazaquin, fenbutatin oxide, fenpropathrin, fenpyroximate, hexythiazox, propargite, pyridaben and tebufenpyrad.

In certain instances, combinations of a Compound of this invention with other biologically active (particularly invertebrate pest control) Compounds or agents (i.e. active ingredients) can result in an enhanced effect. Reducing the quantity of active ingredients released in the environment while ensuring effective pest control is always desirable. When enhanced invertebrate pest control occurs at application rates giving agronomically satisfactory levels of invertebrate pest control, such combinations can be advantageous for reducing crop production cost and decreasing environmental load.

Compounds of this invention and compositions thereof can be applied to plants genetically transformed to express proteins toxic to invertebrate pests (such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins). Such an application may provide a broader spectrum of plant protection and be advantageous for resistance management. The exogenously applied invertebrate pest control Compounds of this invention in combination with the expressed toxin proteins may provide an enhanced effect.

General references for these agricultural protectants (i.e. insecticides, fungicides, nematocides, acaricides, herbicides and biological agents) include *The Pesticide Manual, 13th Edition*, C. D. S. Tomlin, Ed., British Crop Protection Council, Farnham, Surrey, U.K., 2003 and *The BioPesticide Manual, 2nd Edition*, L. G. Copping, Ed., British Crop Protection Council, Farnham, Surrey, U.K., 2001.

Invertebrate pests are controlled in agronomic and nonagronomic applications by applying one or more Compounds of this invention, typically in the form of a composition, in a biologically effective amount, to the environment of the pests, including the agronomic and/or nonagronomic locus of infestation, to the area to be protected, or directly on the pests to be controlled.

Thus the present invention comprises a method for controlling an invertebrate pest in agronomic and/or nonagronomic applications, comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of one or more of the Compounds of the invention, or with a composition comprising at least one such Compound or a composition comprising at least one such Compound and a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent. Examples of suitable compositions comprising a Compound of the invention and a biologically effective amount of at least one additional biologically active Compound or agent include granular compositions wherein the

additional active Compound is present on the same granule as the Compound of the invention or on granules separate from those of the Compound of the invention.

To achieve contact with a Compound or composition of the invention to protect a field crop from invertebrate pests, the Compound or composition is typically applied to the seed of the crop before planting, to the foliage (e.g., leaves, stems, flowers, fruits) of crop plants, or to the soil or other growth medium before or after the crop is planted.

One embodiment of a method of contact is by spraying. Alternatively, a granular composition comprising a Compound of the invention can be applied to the plant foliage or the soil. Compounds of this invention can also be effectively delivered through plant uptake by contacting the plant with a composition comprising a Compound of this invention applied as a soil drench of a liquid formulation, a granular formulation to the soil, a nursery box treatment or a dip of transplants. Of note is a composition of the present invention in the form of a soil drench liquid formulation. Also of note is a method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of the present invention or with a composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound of the present invention. Of further note is this method wherein the environment is soil and the composition is applied to the soil as a soil drench formulation. Of further note is that Compounds of this invention are also effective by localized application to the locus of infestation. Other methods of contact include application of a Compound or a composition of the invention by direct and residual sprays, aerial sprays, gels, seed coatings, microencapsulations, systemic uptake, baits, ear tags, boluses, foggers, fumigants, aerosols, dusts and many others. One embodiment of a method of contact is a dimensionally stable fertilizer granule, stick or tablet comprising a Compound or composition of the invention. The Compounds of this invention can also be impregnated into materials for fabricating invertebrate control devices (e.g., insect netting).

Compounds of the invention are useful in treating all plants, plant parts and seeds. Plant and seed varieties and cultivars can be obtained by conventional propagation and breeding methods or by genetic engineering methods. Genetically modified plants or seeds (transgenic plants or seeds) are those in which a heterologous gene (transgene) has been stably integrated into the plant's or seed's genome. A transgene that is defined by its particular location in the plant genome is called a transformation or transgenic event.

Genetically modified plant and seed cultivars which can be treated according to the invention include those that are resistant against one or more biotic stresses (pests such as nematodes, insects, mites, fungi, etc.) or abiotic stresses (drought, cold temperature, soil salinity, etc.), or that contain other desirable characteristics. Plants and seeds can be genetically modified to exhibit traits of, for example, herbicide tolerance, insect-resistance, modified oil profiles or drought tolerance.

Treatment of genetically modified plants and seeds with Compounds of the invention may result in super-additive or enhanced effects. For example, reduction in application rates, broadening of the activity spectrum, increased tolerance to biotic/abiotic stresses or enhanced storage stability may be greater than expected from just simple additive effects of the application of Compounds of the invention on genetically modified plants and seeds.

Compounds of this invention are also useful in seed treatments for protecting seeds from invertebrate pests. In the context of the present disclosure and claims, treating a seed means contacting the seed with a biologically effective amount of a Compound of this invention, which is typically formulated as a composition of the invention. This seed treatment protects the seed from invertebrate soil pests and generally can also protect roots and other plant parts in contact with the soil of the seedling developing from the germinating seed. The seed treatment may also provide protection of foliage by translocation of the Compound of this invention or a second active ingredient within the developing plant. Seed treatments can be applied to all types of seeds, including those from which plants genetically transformed to express specialized traits will germinate. Representative examples include those expressing proteins toxic to invertebrate pests, such as *Bacillus thuringiensis* toxin or those expressing herbicide resistance such as glyphosate acetyltransferase, which provides resistance to glyphosate. Seed treatments with Compounds of this invention can also increase vigor of plants growing from the seed.

One method of seed treatment is by spraying or dusting the seed with a Compound of the invention (i.e. as a formulated composition) before sowing the seeds. Compositions formulated for seed treatment generally comprise a film former or adhesive agent. Therefore typically a seed coating composition of the present invention comprises a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'**, and a film former or adhesive agent. Seed can be coated by spraying a flowable suspension concentrate directly into a tumbling bed of seeds and then drying the seeds. Alternatively, other formulation types such as wetted powders, solutions, suspoemulsions, emulsifiable concentrates and emulsions in water can be sprayed on the seed. This process is particularly useful for applying film coatings on seeds. Various coating machines and processes are available to one skilled in the art. Suitable processes include those listed in P. Kosters et al., *Seed Treatment: Progress and Prospects*, 1994 BCPC Mongraph No. 57, and references listed therein.

Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** and their compositions, both alone and in combination with other insecticides, nematicides, and fungicides, are particularly useful in seed treatment for crops including, but not limited to, maize or corn, soybeans, cotton, cereal (e.g., wheat, oats, barley, rye and rice), potatoes, vegetables and oilseed rape.

Other insecticides with which Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** can be formulated to provide mixtures useful in seed treatment include abamectin, acephate, acequinocyl,

acetamiprid, acrinathrin, acynonapyr, afidopyropen ([(3*S*,4*R*,4a*R*,6*S*,6a*S*,12*R*,12a*S*,12b*S*)-3-[(cyclopropylcarbonyl)oxy]-1,3,4,4a,5,6,6a,12,12a,12b-decahydro-6,12-dihydroxy-4,6a,12b-trimethyl-11-oxo-9-(3-pyridinyl)-2*H*,11*H*-naphtho[2,1-*b*]pyrano[3,4-*e*]pyran-4-yl]methyl cyclopropanecarboxylate), amidoflumet, amitraz, avermectin, azadirachtin, azinphos-methyl, benfuracarb, bensultap, benzpyrimoxan, bifenthrin, kappa-bifenthrin, bifenazate, bistrifluron, borate, broflanilide, buprofezin, cadusafos, carbaryl, carbofuran, cartap, carzol, chlorantraniliprole, chlorfenapyr, chlorfluazuron, chloroprallethrin, chlorpyrifos, chlorpyrifos-e, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chromafenozide, clofentezin, chloroprallethrin, clothianidin, cyantraniliprole (Cyazypyr™) (3-bromo-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-*N*-[4-cyano-2-methyl-6-[(methylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cyclaniliprole (3-bromo-*N*-[2-bromo-4-chloro-6-[[(1-cyclopropylethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-1-(3-chloro-2-pyridinyl)-1*H*-pyrazole-5-carboxamide), cycloprothrin, cycloxaprid ((5*S*,8*R*)-1-[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl]-2,3,5,6,7,8-hexahydro-9-nitro-5,8-Epoxy-1*H*-imidazo[1,2-*a*]azepine), cyenopyrafen, cyflumetofen, cyfluthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, cyhalodiamide, cyhalothrin, gamma-cyhalothrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, cypermethrin, alpha-cypermethrin, zeta-cypermethrin, cyromazine, deltamethrin, diafenthiuron, diazinon, dicloromesotiaz, dieldrin, diflubenzuron, dimefluthrin, dimehypo, dimethoate, dimpropyridaz, dinotefuran, diofenolan, emamectin, emamectin benzoate, endosulfan, esfenvalerate, ethiprole, etofenprox, epsilon-metofluthrin, etoxazole, fenbutatin oxide, fenitrothion, fenothiocarb, fenoxycarb, fenpropathrin, fenvalerate, fipronil, flometoquin (2-ethyl-3,7-dimethyl-6-[4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenoxy]-4-quinolinyl methyl carbonate), flonicamid, fluazaindolizine, flubendiamide, flucythrinate, flufenerim, flufenoxuron, flufenoxystrobin (methyl (α*E*)-2-[[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]methyl]-α-(methoxymethylene)benzeneacetate), fluensulfone (5-chloro-2-[(3,4,4-trifluoro-3-buten-1-yl)sulfonyl]thiazole), fluhexafon, fluopyram, flupiprole (1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-5-[(2-methyl-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-4-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfinyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile), flupyradifurone (4-[[(6-chloro-3-pyridinyl)methyl](2,2-difluoroethyl)amino]-2(5*H*)-furanone), flupyrimin, fluvalinate, tau-fluvalinate, fluxametamide, fonophos, formetanate, fosthiazate, gamma-cyhalothrin, halofenozide, heptafluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2-dimethyl-3-[(1*Z*)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-propen-1-yl]cyclopropanecarboxylate), hexaflumuron, hexythiazox, hydramethylnon, imidacloprid, indoxacarb, insecticidal soaps, isofenphos, isocycloseram, kappa-tefluthrin, lambda-cyhalothrin, lufenuron, malathion, meperfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl (1*R*,3*S*)-3-(2,2-dichloroethenyl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), metaflumizone, metaldehyde, methamidophos, methidathion, methiocarb, methomyl, methoprene, methoxychlor, metofluthrin, methoxyfenozide, epsilon-metofluthrin, epsilon-momfluorothrin, monocrotophos, monofluorothrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 3-(2-cyano-1-propen-1-yl)-2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), nicotine, nitenpyram, nithiazine,

novaluron, noviflumuron, oxamyl, oxazosulfyl, parathion, parathion-methyl, permethrin, phorate, phosalone, phosmet, phosphamidon, pirimicarb, profenofos, profluthrin, propargite, protrifenbute, pyflubumide (1,3,5-trimethyl-*N*-(2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)-*N*-[3-(2-methylpropyl)-4-[2,2,2-trifluoro-1-methoxy-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl]-1*H*-pyrazole-4-carboxamide), pymetrozine, pyrafluprole, pyrethrin, pyridaben, pyridalyl, pyrifluquinazon, pyriminostrobin (methyl (α*E*)-2-[[[2-[(2,4-dichlorophenyl)amino]-6-(trifluoromethyl)-4-pyrimidinyl]oxy]methyl]-α-(methoxymethylene)benzeneacetate), pyriprole, pyriproxyfen, rotenone, ryanodine, silafluofen, spinetoram, spinosad, spirodiclofen, spiromesifen, spiropidion, spirotetramat, sulprofos, sulfoxaflor (*N*-[methyloxido[1-[6-(trifluoromethyl)-3-pyridinyl]ethyl]-λ^4-sulfanylidene]cyanamide), tebufenozide, tebufenpyrad, teflubenzuron, tefluthrin, kappa-tefluthrin, terbufos, tetrachlorantraniliprole, tetrachlorvinphos, tetramethrin, tetramethylfluthrin ([2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-(methoxymethyl)phenyl]methyl 2,2,3,3-tetramethylcyclopropanecarboxylate), tetraniliprole, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, thiodicarb, thiosultap-sodium, tioxazafen (3-phenyl-5-(2-thienyl)-1,2,4-oxadiazole), tolfenpyrad, tralomethrin, triazamate, trichlorfon, triflumezopyrim (2,4-dioxo-1-(5-pyrimidinylmethyl)-3-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-2*H*-pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrimidinium inner salt), triflumuron, tyclopyrazoflor, zeta-cypermethrin, *Bacillus thuringiensis* delta-endotoxins, entomopathogenic bacteria, entomopathogenic viruses or entomopathogenic fungi.

Fungicides with which Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**can be formulated to provide mixtures useful in seed treatment include amisulbrom, azoxystrobin, boscalid, carbendazim, carboxin, cymoxanil, cyproconazole, difenoconazole, dimethomorph, fluazinam, fludioxonil, fluquinconazole, fluopicolide, fluoxastrobin, flutriafol, fluxapyroxad, ipconazole, iprodione, metalaxyl, mefenoxam, metconazole, myclobutanil, paclobutrazole, penflufen, picoxystrobin, prothioconazole, pyraclostrobin, sedaxane, silthiofam, tebuconazole, thiabendazole, thiophanate-methyl, thiram, trifloxystrobin and triticonazole.

Compositions comprising Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** useful for seed treatment can further comprise bacteria and fungi that have the ability to provide protection from the harmful effects of plant pathogenic fungi or bacteria and/or soil born animals such as nematodes. Bacteria exhibiting nematicidal properties may include but are not limited to *Bacillus firmus*, *Bacillus cereus*, *Bacillius subtilis* and *Pasteuria penetrans*. A suitable *Bacillus firmus* strain is strain CNCM I-1582 (GB-126) which is commercially available as BioNem™. A suitable *Bacillus cereus* strain is strain NCMM I-1592. Both *Bacillus* strains are disclosed in US 6,406,690. Other suitable bacteria exhibiting nematicidal activity are *B. amyloliquefaciens* IN937a and *B. subtilis* strain GB03. Bacteria exhibiting fungicidal properties may include but are not limited to *B. pumilus* strain GB34. Fungal species exhibiting nematicidal properties may include but are not limited to *Myrothecium verrucaria*, *Paecilomyces lilacinus* and *Purpureocillium lilacinum*.

Seed treatments can also include one or more nematicidal agents of natural origin such as the elicitor protein called harpin which is isolated from certain bacterial plant pathogens such as *Erwinia amylovora*. An example is the Harpin-N-Tek seed treatment technology available as N-Hibit™ Gold CST.

Seed treatments can also include one or more species of legume-root nodulating bacteria such as the microsymbiotic nitrogen-fixing bacteria *Bradyrhizobium japonicum*. These inocculants can optionally include one or more lipo-chitooligosaccharides (LCOs), which are nodulation (Nod) factors produced by rhizobia bacteria during the initiation of nodule formation on the roots of legumes. For example, the Optimize® brand seed treatment technology incorporates LCO Promoter Technology™ in combination with an inocculant.

Seed treatments can also include one or more isoflavones which can increase the level of root colonization by mycorrhizal fungi. Mycorrhizal fungi improve plant growth by enhancing the root uptake of nutrients such as water, sulfates, nitrates, phosphates and metals. Examples of isoflavones include, but are not limited to, genistein, biochanin A, formononetin, daidzein, glycitein, hesperetin, naringenin and pratensein. Formononetin is available as an active ingredient in mycorrhizal inocculant products such as PHC Colonize® AG.

Seed treatments can also include one or more plant activators that induce systemic acquired resistance in plants following contact by a pathogen. An example of a plant activator which induces such protective mechanisms is acibenzolar-*S*-methyl.

The treated seed typically comprises a Compound of the present invention in an amount from about 0.1 g to **1** kg per 100 kg of seed (i.e. from about 0.0001 to 1% by weight of the seed before treatment). A flowable suspension formulated for seed treatment typically comprises from about 0.5 to about 70% of the active ingredient, from about 0.5 to about 30% of a film-forming adhesive, from about 0.5 to about 20% of a dispersing agent, from 0 to about 5% of a thickener, from 0 to about 5% of a pigment and/or dye, from 0 to about 2% of an antifoaming agent, from 0 to about 1% of a preservative, and from 0 to about 75% of a volatile liquid diluent.

The Compounds of this invention can be incorporated into a bait composition that is consumed by an invertebrate pest or used within a device such as a trap, bait station, and the like. Such a bait composition can be in the form of granules which comprise (a) active ingredients, namely a biologically effective amount of a Compound of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**; (b) one or more food materials; optionally (c) an attractant, and optionally (d) one or more humectants. Of note are granules or bait compositions which comprise between about 0.001-5% active ingredients, about 40-99% food material and/or attractant; and optionally about 0.05-10% humectants, which are effective in controlling soil invertebrate pests at very low application rates, particularly at doses of active ingredient that are lethal by ingestion rather than by direct contact. Some food materials can function both as a food source and an

attractant. Food materials include carbohydrates, proteins and lipids. Examples of food materials are vegetable flour, sugar, starches, animal fat, vegetable oil, yeast extracts and milk solids. Examples of attractants are odorants and flavorants, such as fruit or plant extracts, perfume, or other animal or plant component, pheromones or other agents known to attract a target invertebrate pest. Examples of humectants, i.e. moisture retaining agents, are glycols and other polyols, glycerine and sorbitol. Of note is a bait composition (and a method utilizing such a bait composition) used to control at least one invertebrate pest selected from the group consisting of ants, termites and cockroaches. A device for controlling an invertebrate pest can comprise the present bait composition and a housing adapted to receive the bait composition, wherein the housing has at least one opening sized to permit the invertebrate pest to pass through the opening so the invertebrate pest can gain access to the bait composition from a location outside the housing, and wherein the housing is further adapted to be placed in or near a locus of potential or known activity for the invertebrate pest.

One embodiment of the present invention relates to a method for controlling invertebrate pests, comprising diluting the pesticidal composition of the present invention (a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** formulated with surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents or a formulated mixture of a Compound of Formula **1** or a Compound of Formula **1'** and at least one other pesticide) with water, and optionally adding an adjuvant to form a diluted composition, and contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with an effective amount of said diluted composition.

Although a spray composition formed by diluting with water a sufficient concentration of the present pesticidal composition can provide sufficient efficacy for controlling invertebrate pests, separately formulated adjuvant products can also be added to spray tank mixtures. These additional adjuvants are commonly known as "spray adjuvants" or "tank-mix adjuvants", and include any substance mixed in a spray tank to improve the performance of a pesticide or alter the physical properties of the spray mixture. Adjuvants can be surfactants, emulsifying agents, petroleum-based crop oils, crop-derived seed oils, acidifiers, buffers, thickeners or defoaming agents. Adjuvants are used to enhancing efficacy (e.g., biological availability, adhesion, penetration, uniformity of coverage and durability of protection), or minimizing or eliminating spray application problems associated with incompatibility, foaming, drift, evaporation, volatilization and degradation. To obtain optimal performance, adjuvants are selected with regard to the properties of the active ingredient, formulation and target (e.g., crops, insect pests).

Among the spray adjuvants, oils including crop oils, crop oil concentrates, vegetable oil concentrates and methylated seed oil concentrates are most commonly used to improve the efficacy of pesticides, possibly by means of promoting more even and uniform spray deposits. In situations where phytotoxicity potentially caused by oils or other water-immiscible liquids are of concern, spray compositions prepared from the composition of the present invention

will generally not contain oil-based spray adjuvants. However, in situations where phytotoxicity caused by oil-based spray adjuvants is commercially insignificant, spray compositions prepared from the composition of the present composition can also contain oil-based spray adjuvants, which can potentially further increase control of invertebrate pests, as well as rainfastness.

Products identified as "crop oil" typically contain 95 to 98% paraffin or naphtha-based petroleum oil and **1** to 2% of one or more surfactants functioning as emulsifiers. Products identified as "crop oil concentrates" typically consist of 80 to 85% of emulsifiable petroleum-based oil and 15 to 20% of nonionic surfactants. Products correctly identified as "vegetable oil concentrates" typically consist of 80 to 85% of vegetable oil (i.e. seed or fruit oil, most commonly from cotton, linseed, soybean or sunflower) and 15 to 20% of nonionic surfactants. Adjuvant performance can be improved by replacing the vegetable oil with methyl esters of fatty acids that are typically derived from vegetable oils. Examples of methylated seed oil concentrates include MSO® Concentrate (UAP-Loveland Products, Inc.) and Premium MSO Methylated Spray Oil (Helena Chemical Company).

The amount of adjuvants added to spray mixtures generally does not exceed about 2.5% by volume, and more typically the amount is from about 0.1 to about 1% by volume. The application rates of adjuvants added to spray mixtures are typically between about **1** to 5 L per hectare. Representative examples of spray adjuvants include: Adigor® (Syngenta) 47% methylated rapeseed oil in liquid hydrocarbons, Silwet® (Helena Chemical Company) polyalkyleneoxide modified heptamethyltrisiloxane and Assist® (BASF) 17% surfactant blend in 83% paraffin based mineral oil.

The Compounds of this invention can be applied without other adjuvants, but most often application will be of a formulation comprising one or more active ingredients with suitable carriers, diluents, and surfactants and possibly in combination with a food depending on the contemplated end use. One method of application involves spraying a water dispersion or refined oil solution of a Compound of the present invention. Combinations with spray oils, spray oil concentrations, spreader stickers, adjuvants, other solvents, and piperonyl butoxide often enhance Compound efficacy. For nonagronomic uses such sprays can be applied from spray containers such as a can, a bottle or other container, either by means of a pump or by releasing it from a pressurized container, e.g., a pressurized aerosol spray can. Such spray compositions can take various forms, for example, sprays, mists, foams, fumes or fog. Such spray compositions thus can further comprise propellants, foaming agents, etc. as the case may be. Of note is a spray composition comprising a biologically effective amount of a Compound or a composition of the present invention and a carrier. One embodiment of such a spray composition comprises a biologically effective amount of a Compound or a composition of the present invention and a propellant. Representative propellants include, but are not limited to, methane, ethane, propane, butane, isobutane, butene, pentane, isopentane, neopentane,

pentene, hydrofluorocarbons, chlorofluorocarbons, dimethyl ether, and mixtures of the foregoing. Of note is a spray composition (and a method utilizing such a spray composition dispensed from a spray container) used to control at least one invertebrate pest selected from the group consisting of mosquitoes, black flies, stable flies, deer flies, horse flies, wasps, yellow jackets, hornets, ticks, spiders, ants, gnats, and the like, including individually or in combinations.

The following Tests demonstrate the control efficacy of Compounds of this invention on specific pests. "Control efficacy" represents inhibition of invertebrate pest development (including mortality) that causes significantly reduced feeding. The pest control protection afforded by the Compounds is not limited, however, to these species. See Index Tables A-B for Compound descriptions.

BIOLOGICAL EXAMPLES OF THE INVENTION

Formulation and Spray Methodology for Tests A-G

Test Compounds were formulated using a solution containing 10% acetone, 90% water and 300 ppm Activator 90® non-ionic surfactant (Loveland Products, Loveland, Colorado, USA). The formulated Compounds were applied in **1** mL of liquid through an atomizer nozzle positioned 1.27 cm (0.5 inches) above the top of each test unit. Test Compounds were sprayed at the rates indicated, and each test was replicated three times.

Test A

For evaluating control of diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella* (L.)) the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 12–14-day-old mustard plant inside. This was pre-infested with ~50 neonate larvae that were dispensed into the test unit via corn cob grits using an inoculator. The larvae moved onto the test plant after being dispensed into the test unit.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250, 50, 10 and 2 ppm. After spraying of the formulated test Compound, each test unit was allowed to dry for **1** hour and then a black, screened cap was placed on top. The test units were held for 6 days in a growth chamber at 25 °C and 70% relative humidity. Plant feeding damage was then visually assessed based on foliage consumed, and larvae were assessed for mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 250 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 25 and 28.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 50 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 25 and 28.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100%

mortality): 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 89, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 120, and 126 .

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 2 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 43, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 89, 92, 93, 95, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, and 128.

Test B

For evaluating control of fall armyworm (*Spodoptera frugiperda* (J.E. Smith)) the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 4–5-day-old corn (maize) plant inside. This was pre-infested with 10–15 1-day-old larvae on a piece of insect diet.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250, 50, 10 and 2 ppm. After spraying of the formulated test Compound, the test units were maintained in a growth chamber for 6 days at 25 °C and 70% relative humidity. Plant feeding damage was then visually assessed based on foliage consumed, and larvae were assessed for mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**tested at 250 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 25 and 28.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'**tested at 50 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 25 and 28.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 89, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 117, 120, 126, and 128.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 2 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (40% or less feeding damage and/or 100% mortality): 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 92, 93, 99, 101, 102, 103, 104,

105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, and 128.

Test C

For evaluating control of potato leafhopper (*Empoasca fabae* (Harris)) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 5–6-day-old Soleil bean plant (primary leaves emerged) inside. White sand was added to the top of the soil, and one of the primary leaves was excised prior to application of the test Compound.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250, 50 and 10 ppm. After spraying of the formulated test Compound, the test units were allowed to dry for **1** hour before they were post-infested with 5 potato leafhoppers (18-to-21-day-old adults). A black, screened cap was placed on the top of the test unit, and the test units were held for 6 days in a growth chamber at 20 °C and 70% relative humidity. Each test unit was then visually assessed for insect mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 250 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 25 and 28.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 50 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 32 and 33.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 46, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 74, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 92, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 123, 124, 125, 127, and 128.

Test D

For evaluating control of green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae* (Sulzer)) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 12–15-day-old radish plant inside. This was pre-infested by placing on a leaf of the test plant 30–40 aphids on a piece of leaf excised from a culture plant (cut-leaf method). The aphids moved onto the test plant as the leaf piece desiccated. After pre-infestation, the soil of the test unit was covered with a layer of sand.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250 and 50 ppm. After spraying of the formulated test Compound, each test unit was allowed to dry for **1** hour and then a black, screened cap was placed on top. The test units were held for 6 days in a growth chamber at 19–21 °C and 50–70% relative humidity. Each test unit was then visually assessed for insect mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 50 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 1, 3, 8, 11, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29 and 32.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 55, 57, 80, 81, 83,85, 100, and 102.

Test E

For evaluating control of cotton melon aphid (*Aphis gossypii* (Glover)) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 5-day-old okra plant inside. This was pre-infested with 30–40 insects on a piece of leaf according to the cut-leaf method, and the soil of the test unit was covered with a layer of sand.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250, 50 and 10 ppm. After spraying, the test units were maintained in a growth chamber for 6 days at 19 °C and 70% relative humidity. Each test unit was then visually assessed for insect mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 250 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 25.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 50 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 29, 32 and 33.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 3, 11, 21, 29, 35, 36, 55, 57, 60, 62, 79, 80, 81, 83, 85, 100, 102, 103, 104, and 106.

Test F

For evaluating control of the sweetpotato whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* (Gennadius)) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 12–14-day-old cotton plant inside. Prior to the spray application, both cotyledons were removed from the plant, leaving one true leaf for the assay. Adult whiteflies were allowed to lay eggs on the plant and then were removed from the test unit. Cotton plants infested with at least 15 eggs were submitted to the test for spraying.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250, 50 and 10 ppm. After spraying, the test units were allowed to dry for **1** hour. The cylinders were then removed, and the units were taken to a growth chamber and held for 13 days at 28 °C and 50–70% relative humidity. Each test unit was then visually assessed for insect mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 50 ppm, the following resulted in at least 50% mortality: 3, 11, 21 and 22.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 50% mortality: 35, 102, 103, 104, 106, and 109.

Test G

For evaluating control of the Western Flower Thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis* (Pergande)) through contact and/or systemic means, the test unit consisted of a small open container with a 5–7-day-old Soleil bean plant inside.

Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 250, 50, 10 and 2 ppm. After spraying, the test units were allowed to dry for **1** hour, and then ~60 thrips (adults and nymphs) were added to each unit. A black, screened cap was placed on top, and the test units were held for 6 days at 25 °C and 45–55% relative humidity. Each test unit was then visually assessed for plant damage and insect mortality.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 250 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (30% or less plant damage and/or 100% mortality): 25 and 28.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 10 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (30% or less plant damage and/or 100% mortality): 1

1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 25, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 39, 40, 46, 49, 54, 55, 56, 57, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 83, 92, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114, 117, 120, and 126.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested at 2 ppm, the following provided very good to excellent levels of control efficacy (30% or less plant damage and/or 100% mortality): 11, 13, 20 , 21, 36, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 71, 72, 74, 79, 80, 81, 83, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 112, 114, 115, 118, 120, 121, 122, 13, 124, 125, 126, 127, and 128.

Test H

For evaluating control of beet armyworm [*Spodoptera exigua* (Hübner)], corn earworm [*Helicoverpa zea* (Boddie)], and cabbage looper [*Trichoplusia ni* (Hübner)], the test unit consisted of 4-inch diameter pots with 3-4 week old soybean (for *S. exigua*) or cotton (for *H. zea* and *T. ni*) plants inside. Plants were treated with test Compound sprayed to runoff using a hand-held spray nozzle. Test Compounds were formulated and sprayed at 5 rates. Treated plants dried for **1** hour. Leaves of treated plants were cut into pieces (approximately 4 x 3 cm), and pieces were placed in cells of plastic trays that each contained agar to maintain humidity. Each cell was infested with a single second-instar larva which represented a separate replicate. Each rate was represented by 16-24 larvae. Cells were sealed with lids. Trays were held for 4 days in a growth chamber with a 16:8-hour (Light:Dark) cycle at 25°C and 70% relative humidity.

Treatments were evaluated by counting the number of live and dead larvae and by visually estimating the percentage of feeding on plant material using a 0-10 rating scale, corresponding to 10% increases from 0-100% feeding.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** or Formula **1'** tested against beet armyworm at **1** ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 35, 56, 57, 74, 83, 92, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, 110, 112, and 113.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** Formula **1'** tested against beet armyworm at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 35, 56, 57, 74, 92, 100, 101, 103, 104, 105, and 112.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** Formula **1'** tested against corn earworm at **1** ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 35, 56, 57, 79, 83, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 110, 112, and 113.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** Formula **1'** tested against corn earworm at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 35, 56, 57, 74, 92, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, and 112.

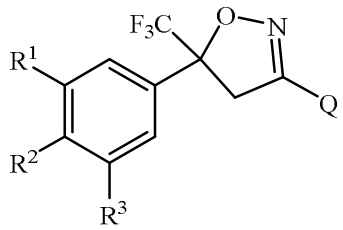
Of the Compounds of Formula **1** Formula **1'** tested against cabbage looper at **1** ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 74, 100, 101, and 102.

Of the Compounds of Formula **1** Formula **1'** tested against cabbage looper at 10 ppm, the following resulted in at least 80% mortality: 35, 74, 101, and 105.

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

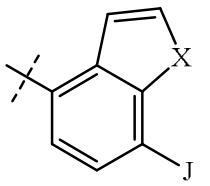
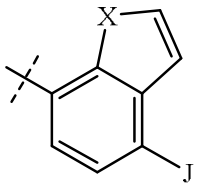
1. A Compound selected from Formula **1'**,



1'

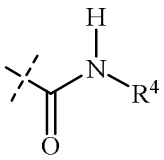
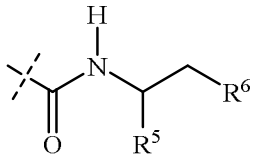
wherein

Q is

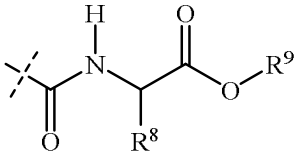
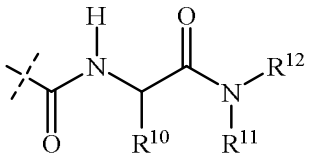
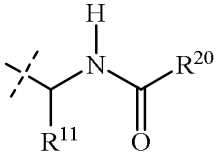

or

;

Q-1 Q-2

J is


,

,

J-1 J-2


,

, or

;

J-4 J-5 J-7

R^1 is H, Cl or CF_3;

R^2 is H, F or Cl;

R^3 is Cl or CF_3;
X is O or S;
R^4 is H; or C_1–C_4 alkyl substituted with one cyano, CH_2(cyclopropyl) substituted with one cyano, cyclopropyl unsubstituted or substituted with one cyano, or C(O)NHR^{17}; or is CH=NOR^{14}.
R^5 is C_1–C_4 alkyl;
R^6 is OR^{14} or S(O)$_n$R^{15};
R^8 is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;
R^9 is H; or C_1–C_4 alkyl, unsubstituted or substituted with substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, OR^{16}, S(O)$_n$R^{17} and CO_2R^{18};
R^{10} is C_1–C_4 alkyl;
R^{11} is H or C_1–C_4 alkyl;
R^{12} is H; C_3-C_4 cycloalkyl or C_1–C_4 alkyl, unsubstituted or substituted with substituents independently selected from halogen, cyano, OR^{16}, S(O)$_n$R^{17} and CO_2R^{18}; or is OR^{16}.
R^{14} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
R^{15} is H, C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
each R^{16} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
each R^{17} is C_1–C_4 alkyl;
each R^{18} is independently C_1–C_4 alkyl or C_1–C_4 haloalkyl;
R^{20} is H, C_1–C_6 alkyl, C_3-C_6 cycloalkyl, C_4-C_8 cycloalkyl alkyl; or C_1-C_4 haloalkyl); and
each n is independently 0, 1 or 2;
provided that when J is J-5, R^{10} is methyl, and R^{11} is H, then R^{12} is other than CH_2CF_3.

2. The Compound of claim 1 wherein R^1 is H or Cl, R^2 is H or F and R^3 is Cl.
3. The Compound of claim 1 or 2 wherein J is J-1.
4. The Compound of any one of claims 1-3 wherein R^4 is C_1–C_4 alkyl substituted with one cyano, or cyclopropyl unsubstituted or substituted with cyano.
5. The Compound of claim 1 or 2 wherein J is J-5.
6. The Compound of any one of claims 1, 2 and 5 wherein R^{10} is C_1–C_4 alkyl.
7. The Compound of claim 1 or 2 wherein J is J-7.
8. The Compound of any one of claims 1, 2 and 7 wherein R^{11} is H.
9. The Compound of claim 1, wherein the Compound is at least one selected from
N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]-7-benzofuranyl]methyl]acetamide;
N-[[4-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thien-7-yl]methyl]acetamide;
N-[(1S)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide;

N-[(1R)-2-amino-1-methyl-2-oxoethyl]-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide;

N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichloro-4-fluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide;

N-cyclopropyl-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide; or

N-(1-cyanoethyl)-7-[5-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(trifluoromethyl)-3-isoxazolyl]benzo[b]thiophene-4-carboxamide.

10. A composition comprising a compound of Claim 1 and at least one additional component selected from the group consisting of surfactants, solid diluents and liquid diluents said composition optionally further comprising at least one additional biologically active compound or agent, selected from insecticides, fungicides, bactericides, nematocides or herbicides.

11. A method for controlling an invertebrate pest comprising contacting the invertebrate pest or its environment with a biologically effective amount of a compound of Claim 1, wherein the environment is selected from a plant, animal, and seed, provided that the method is not method of medical treatment of a human or animal body by therapy.

12. A treated seed comprising a compound of Claim 1 in an amount of from 0.0001 to 1 % by weight of the seed before treatment.